Selected Bibliography of Material on the
Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

Books

Local call number: B A827.20/S3
Personal Author: Ashman, Denise Ellen.
Added Author: Breeden, Stanley, 1938-
Title: Sharing culture : rainforest / written by Denise Ellen Ashman ; photographs by Stanley Breeden.
Publication info: Archerfield, Qld. : Steve Parish Pub. , 2001.
Physical descrip: 80 p. : col. ill., col. map, col. ports. ; 29 cm.
ISBN: 187628269X
Annotation: One in a series of photographic books introducing the culture and traditions of Indigenous Australian people based on regions that have National Park and World Heritage status; Queensland's tropical rainforests
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B B258.73/J1
Personal Author: Barlow, Maisie, 1922-
Added Author: Anning, Michael, 1955-
Title: Jirrbal : rainforest dreamtime stories / by Maisie Barlow ; illustrated by Michael Boiyool Anning.
Publication info: Broome, W. A. : Magabala Books, 2001.
Physical descrip: 59 p. : col. ill. ; 27.5 x 23.5 cm
ISBN: 1875641068
Annotation: Stories of the Jirrbalngan/Djirbalngan rainforest people, North Queensland told by elder Yarrcali, illus. by Boiyool (Ydinji)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B C649.59/S1
Principal Author: Koch, Grace
Title: Dyirbal Gama songs of Cape York
Annotation: Language and form of song texts; metrical and melodic analyses; based on material collected by Roth and Dixon
Source: Songs of Aboriginal Australia / Margaret Clunies Ross, Tamsin Donaldson, Stephen A.

Wild, editors -Sydney; University of Sydney, 1987; p. 43-62; map, music not.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B C775.51/S1
Principal Author: Sharp, Lauriston
Title: Notes on northeast Australian totemism / R. Lauriston Sharp
Annotation: Tribes of northeast Australia divided into nine groups according to totemic traits; map gives locations of tribes and group; Kauralaig, Yathaikeno, Koko Yao, Tjongandji, Yir-Yiront, Olkol, Okerlika, Maithakudi and Laierdila types described; patrilineal cult totemism, material cult totemism, matrilineal social totemism and their distribution; nature of totems, relationships to totems, spirit beliefs, totemic increase rites, historical and mourning rites
Source: Coon, C.S.; Andrews, J.M. -- Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, 1943; 66-71 -- map -- Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University. Papers. Vol. 20
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djabadja people (Y102) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Doodj people (Y37) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunindiri people (C23) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Ladamngid people (Y30) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mingin people (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngadhugudi people (Y16) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Ulwawadjana people (Y18) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Unjadi people (Y13) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngathanya people (Y56) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: B D264.36/A2
Personal Author: Davis, Stephen, 1951-
Title: Above Capricorn : Aboriginal biographies from Northern Australia / Stephen Davis
Publication info: Pymble, N.S.W. : Angus & Robertson, 1994
Physical descrip: vi, 113 p. : col. ill., ports ; 25cm.
ISBN: 0207180008
Annotation: Ten elders tell their life story; Toby Pitjara (Alyawarra), Jackie Friday (Kuku Yulandji),
Tom Murray (Djirribal), Felix Holmes (Limilngan), Splinter Harris (Mangarray), Eileen Belia
(Waluwarra), Mick Wagu (Luritja), Paddy Roe (Nyekini), James Barripang (Golpa), Biddy Simon
(Kadjerrong); contact history; experience as drovers, stockmen and domestic labourers;
importance of cultural traditions and caring for country
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Limilngan / Buneidja / Buneidya people (N42) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gajerrong / Gajirrawoong people (K37.1) (WA SD52-15)
Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)

Local call number: B D621.81/D1
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: The Dyirbal language of north Queensland
Publication info: London:C.U.P. 1972
Physical descrip: xxiv, 420 p.
Annotation: Revision of sections on grammar & phonology of authors Ph.D. Thesis; brief
introduction to grammatical characteristics of Australian languages (including map); Dyirbal;
Linguistic type, dialects (Dyirbal, Giramay, Mamu, Gulngay, Dyiru, Ngadyan) & tribes speaking
them (including map), surrounding languages, culture and contact history; detailed discussion of
grammatical facts of Dyirbal - word classes, syntax, phonology; discussion of deep syntax in
terms of transformational grammar nominative - ergative deep structure, possessive phrases as a
type of relative clause, relation between nominal and verbal instrumental constructions;
phonology; semantics including data on mother-in-law avoidance language; structure of lexical
roots; onomatopoeia; prehistory; general discussion of lexical diffusion in Australia &
inapplicability of lexicostatistic methods; evolution of the Dyirbal dialects, recent augmentation of
mother-in-law vocabulary; language movement in the Cairns rain forest region; reconstruction of
grammatical changes in Dyirbal; Dyirbal logic; previous work on the language; three texts, one
with morpheme-by-morpheme glosses & all with literal running translations - the first man, the first
baby and the origin of female sexual organs (Mamu dialects); autobiographical story involving
dambun, a legendary spirit (Dyirbal dialect); story of Mubunginmi, who became a rainbow serpent
(Mamu); vocabulary, limited to items occurring in grammatical examples & texts; index of affixes;
includes many references throughout to other Australian languages (indexed); original analysis of
demonstrative pronouns in Wemba-Wemba
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Local call number: B D621.81/D2
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Added Author: Koch, Grace
Title: Dyirbal song poetry : the oral literature of an Australian rainforest people [Dyirbal/English] /
R.M.W. Dixon, Grace Koch
Publication info: St. Lucia, Qld.:University of Queensland Press , 1996
Physical descrip: xii, 367 p.; ill., map, music, ports.
ISBN: 0-70222-593-2
Annotation: Words with interlinear glosses of 124 songs in Girramay, Jirrbal, Gulngay, Jirru,
Mamu, some with musical transcriptions; linguistic and musical analysis of five song styles -
Gama and Marrga styles performed at corroborees and lovesong styles Jangala, Burran and
Gaynyil; notes on vocabulary, grammar and phonology; brief history of Dyirbal people and effects
of contacts with Europeans after 1864 when Cardwell established; survival of Murray Upper
community
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Wembria language (K31) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: The Australian languages syntactically nominative ergative or nominative - accusative :
ergative/accusative typologies in morphology and syntax
Annotation: Examination of morphological and syntactic typologies classifying languages as
ergative or accusative; Dyirbal and Nunggubuyu typologies
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. - - Grammatical categories in Australian languages - - Canberra;
Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1976; 599 - 611 - bibl.; diag. - - Linguistic series, 22
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Substantival hierarchies : addendum to Silverstein
Annotation: Split case marking systems in Ritharngu and Dyirbal; bound subject and object-
marking pronouns in Nunggubuyu and Ngandi; direct/inverse patterning of pronominal prefixes;
historical origin and connection to prefix systems in other Australian languages

Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1976; 172-90 -bibl.; tbl. -- Linguistic series, 22
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Silverstein, Michael
Title: Hierarchy of features and ergativity
Annotation: Sets up a hierarchy of natural agents and patients to explain split case marking systems which mix ergative and accusative systems; characterisation of markedness relations among NP types; types of split systems and feature specifications; Chinook and Dyirbal systems; syntactic and semantic conclusions
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 112171 -- bibl.; diag.; tbls. -- Linguistic series, 22
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: The derivational affix having : Dyirbal
Annotation: Form, grammatical and semantic functions of nominal affix; verbal derivational affix
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 242244 -- Linguistic series, 22
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B D621.81/H2
Added Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Added Author: Duwell, Martin, 1948-
Title: The honey-ant mens love song : and other Aboriginal song poems / edited by RMW Dixon and Martin Duwell
Publication info: St. Lucia, Qld.:University of Queensland Press, 1990
Physical descrip: xvi, 147 p.; maps
Annotation: Traditional songs from Alyawarre/Warlpiri, Dyirbal, Burarra (Gidjingali dialect) and Wangkangurru; concerns secular themes and mythological, such as honey-ant, cockatoo, crow, eel, brolga, sugar glider, morning star, carpet snakes
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B D621.81/I1
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: I am a linguist / by R.M.W. Dixon ; with a foreword by
Peter Matthews.
Publication info: Leiden ; Boston : Brill, 2011.
Physical descrip: xvii, 391 p. [16] p. of col. plates : ill., ports ; 24
cm.
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references and index.
Annotation: Autobiography of linguist Bob Dixon, includes his work on Dyirbal, and Yidin
languages, with brief references to other Australian Aboriginal languages; treatment of Aboriginal
people in Australia; missionaries; includes his work in Fiji and Brazil; contains material that
may cause offense
ISBN: 9789004192355 (alk. paper)
ISBN: 9789004194052 (pbk. : alk. paper)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B D621.81/S2
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Searching for Aboriginal languages : memoirs of a field worker / R.M.W. Dixon
Edition: Digitally printed version
Publication info: Cambridge ; Melbourne : Cambridge University Press, 2011
Physical descrip: [xi], 330, [3] p. : maps, ports ; 22 cm.
Series: (Cambridge library collection)
ISBN: 978110802504 (pbk)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B G528.89/W1
Title: Wabu Jananyu : cultural plant use by the Girringun Aboriginal Tribal Groups of North
Queensland / by the Girramay, Jirrbal, Gulnay, Djiru, Nywaigi, Warrgamay, Warungnu,
Gugu_Badhun and Bandjin people; represented by Girringun Aboriginal Corporation
Publication info: [Salisbury, Qld] : 3E Innovative for the Girringun Aboriginal Corporation, 2013
Physical descrip: 75 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), map, portaits ; 21cm.
ISBN: 9780987535412
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)

Local call number: B G578.12/S1
Personal Author: Goddard, Cliff.
Title: Semantic analysis : a practical introduction / Cliff Goddard.
Edition: 2nd. ed.
Publication info: Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2011.
Physical descrip: xvii, 490 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm.
Series: (Oxford textbooks in linguistics)
General Note: Previous ed.: 1998.
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references (p. [447]-475) and indexes.
Contents: 1. Semantics: the study of meaning -- 2. Three traditions: lexicography, logic, and structuralism -- 3. NSM and other contemporary approaches -- 4. The semantics of emotions -- 5. Speech-act verbs -- 6. Discourse particles and interjections -- 7. Animals and artefacts -- 8. Motion -- 9. Physical activity verbs -- 10. Causatives -- 11. Grammatical categories -- 12. Developments, extensions, and applications.
Annotation: Annotation pending
ISBN: 9780199560288 (pbk.)
ISBN: 0199560285
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Series: Oxford textbooks in linguistics.

Local call number: B J299.80/Ll (1974)
Principal Author: Brayshaw, Helen
Title: Aboriginal material culture in the Herbert/Burdekin District : a cultural crossroads
Annotation: Analysis of cultural variation; description of physical environment, clothing, shelter, shields, swords, nulla-nullas, canoes, wommerahs, languages (mentions Dyirbal, Nawaygai, Warungu), rock art
Source: James Cook University of North Queensland. History Department -- Lectures on North Queensland history [1974]; 139-151 -- bibl.; map; pls.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Local call number: B J947.00/A1
Added Author: Pedley, Helen
Title: Aboriginal life in the rainforest / by the Aboriginal people of Jumbun ; compiled and photographed by Helen Pedley.
Publication info: [Brisbane : Dept. of Education, Queensland], 1992.
Physical descrip: viii, 72 p. : ill. (some col.), map, col. ports. ; 31 cm.
ISBN: 0724251847 : $25.00
Annotation: Lifestyle of the Jumbun community at Murray upper; introduction includes notes on landscape, climate, vegetation, animals, seasons, prehistory, food gathering , social structure and recent history; gives detailed descriptions with photographs and bilingual text of material culture; detailed descriptions of dwelling (mija) construction, construction of various kinds of baskets, preparation of food from poisonous seeds of cycads (bangginyu) and Moreton Bay Chestnut (black bean or mirrayn), catching and smoking or roasting of eels
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B J947.00/A2
Added Author: Pedley, Helen.
Title: Aboriginal tools of the rainforest / by the Aboriginal people of Jumbun ; compiled and photographed by Helen Pedley.
Publication info: [Queensland : Jumbun and H Pedley, 1997].
Physical descrip: 58 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm.
ISBN: 0724278044
Annotation: Describes a range of artefacts made and used by the Girramay and Jirrbal people of the Jumbun community at Upper Murray, south-west of Tully; hunting tools; nets and nooses; fishing techniques; containers for food gathering; weapons; other tools and artefacts - house, bark blanket, firestick, music sticks, children's toys; includes glossaries of plants and artefacts
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B K197.51/P1
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Dyirbal song types : a preliminary report
Annotation: Description of 5 types practised by Ngajan, Mamu, Jirrbal, Jirru, Gulngay and Girramay tribes
Source: Kassler, J.C.; Stubington, J. Problems and solutions; occasional essays in musicology presented to Alice M. Moyle -- Sydney; Hale & Iremonger , 1984; 206-27 -- col.illus.; map
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B L315.56/T1
Personal Author: Lapointe, Steven Guy
Title: A theory of grammatical agreement : a dissertation
Publication info: Ann Arbor, Michigan:University Microfilms International 1984
Physical descrip: xv, 352 p.
Annotation: Includes analysis of morphological case government in Dyirbal; constituent order in Dyirbal and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B L523.28/S1
Principal Author: Comrie, Bernard, 1947-
Title: Ergativity
Annotation: Morpological and syntactic ergativity; split ergativity; relationship with agentivity; antipassive constructions; nominalization and passive constructions as possible origins; uses examples from Dalabon, Dyirbal, Kala Lagau Langgus, Walbiri and Rembarnga
Source: Lehmann, W.P. -- Syntactic typology; studies in the phenomenolgy of language -- Hassocks, Sussex; Harvester , 1978; 329-394 -- diags.
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B M135.513/S1
Added Author: McDonald, Geoff, 1930-
Added Author: Lane, Marcus B. (Marcus Benjamin), 1966-
Title: Securing the wet tropics? / editors Geoff McDonald, Marcus Lane.
Publication info: Leichhardt, N.S.W. : Federation Press, 2000.
Physical descrip: xx, 252 p., 2 p. of plates : ill. (some col.), maps, ports. ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 1862873496
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B M254.34/L1
Personal Author: Mallinson, Graham, 1947-
Added Author: Blake, Barry J.
Title: Language typology : cross-linguistic studies in syntax
Publication info: Amsterdam:North-Holland Publishing Company 1981
Physical descrip: xviii, 486 p.
Annotation: Includes data from and comments on the structure of several Australian languages,
including Warlpiri and Dyirbal
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B M518.48/S1
Principal Author: Melcuk, Igor A.
Title: The predicative construction in Dyirbal : towards the notions grammatical subject,
transitivity, accusative case, ergative construction and grammatical voice
Annotation: See separate publication for annotation
Source: Melcuk, I.A. -- Studies in dependency syntax; edited by P.T. Roberge -- Ann Arbor,
[Michigan]; Karoma Publishers , 1979; 23-90 -- diags.; tbl.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B M518.48/S1
Personal Author: Melcuk, Igor A.
Added Author: Roberge, Paul T.
Title: Studies in dependency syntax / edited by Paul T. Roberge
Publication info: Ann Arbor, [Michigan]:Karoma Publishers 1979
Physical descrip: xiii, 163 p.
Annotation: Article entitled The predicative construction in Dyirbal, separately annotated
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait
Publication info: Canb.:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1966
Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.
Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Ngadawanga language (A30) (WA SG50-08)
Language/Group: Ngadawanga people (A30) (WA SG50-08)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wurangung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurangung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: B N619.25/L1
Personal Author: Nichols, Johanna
Title: Linguistic diversity in space and time / Johanna Nichols.
Publication info: Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1992.
Physical descrip: xv, 358 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 0-22658-056-3
Annotation: Some structural features of languages predict others, some remain unchanged in daughter languages, others have an areal consistency; in establishing typologically, historically and geographically stable features in the worlds languages, examples are included from Kayardild, Djingili, Dyirbal, Mangarayi, Maung, Ngiyambaa
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Local call number: B P194.39/Y1
Personal Author: Pannell, Sandra N. (Sandra Norma)
Added Author: Johnson, Emma.
Title: Yamani country : a spatial history of the Atherton Tableland, North Queensland / Sandra Pannell ; with contributions from Ngadjon-Jii traditional owners, Emma Johnson ... [et al.].
Publication info: Cairns, Qld. : Rainforest CRC, 2006.
Physical descrip: v, 101 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports (some col.); 30 cm.
ISBN: 0864437544
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B P485.44/T1
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Tribes, languages and other boundaries in northeast Queensland
Annotation: Detailed analysis of an area of north eastern Queensland inhabited by a number of tribes; relation of concept of tribe to language spoken; dialects; analysis of phonology, morphology; changes in language; diffusion of language; territory; patterns of subsistence; political units; social organization and physical features of population; groups include; Gunganjdji, Yidinjdji, Giramaygan, Djirbaldji, Wargamay, Ngadjandji, Djabugay, Djirubagala, Malanbara, Mamu
Source: Peterson, N. - - Tribes and boundaries in Australia -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1976; 207-238 -- bibl.; maps; tbls. -- Social anthropology series no.10
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B P987.85/P1
Principal Author: Pullum, Geoffrey K.
Title: Free word order and phrase structure rules
Annotation: Treats immediate dominance and linear precedence separately to account for constituent order freedom; considers word-scrambling in Pama-Nyungan languages, with examples from Ngarluma and Dyirbal
Source: Pustejovsky, J.; Sells, P. -- Proceedings of NELS 12, 1982 -- Amherst, Mass.; Graduate Linguistic Student Association , 1982; 209-220 -- bibl.; diags.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Social and individual nomenclature
Annotation: Names of natural features, tribal and other groups; Boulia, Rockhampton, and central coast district (Gracemere, Yaamba, Gladstone, Miriam Vale, Keppel Island), group & place names given; Cairns, Atherton, Bloomfield River, Cooktown, Princess Charlotte Bay, list of place names in Koko-wara; Middle Palmer area, Pennefather district - gives detailed locations; internal divisions of groups, depending on (1) rank (2) family relationship, lists four paedomatronyms of Pitta Pitta, Obarindi, Kundara, Koko-Minni, Koko-Wara, Olkulu, Kokoyerlantchi, Mallanpara, Tarumbal, Ku-inmurburra, Wakka, Koreng-Koreng in tabular form; 8 groups Yaroinga, Workai-a, Karawa; divisions of tribes along eastern coastline, across country to lower Gulf & western districts, secondary division, age grades - Rockhampton district, Princess Charlotte Bay area, Tully area; maps show locations of tribes
Source: Australian Museum -- Records, v.8, no.1, 1910; [79]-106 -- tbls.; maps -- North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.18
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji langu:age (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya language (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi language (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi people (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Tjungundji language (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi language (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura language (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Decoration, deformation, and clothing
Annotation: Detailed information on hair dressing - far N.W. districts, Princess Charlotte Bay to
Cape Grafton, Bloomfield River, Keppel Island, Brisbane; depilation of moustache or beard - Tully
& Proserpine River, growing of beards (Cape Bedford, Boulia, Gulf country); use of nets; Pita
Pita, Kalkadun, Cloncurry district, N.W. districts; false hair used by women; (Cloncurry); head
decorations, feathers; Pennefather River, Lower Mitchell, Upper Georgina, Gunanni, Middle
Palmer, Cardwell & Tully, Boulia & Upper Georgina; knuckle bone & teeth; Upper Georgina,
Leichhardt, Selwyn, Cloncurry, Diamantina, Boulia, Burketown, Mornington Island; shell; Cape
Grafton, Tully River, Keppel Island; fillets & circlets; Tully River, Boulia, Cloncurry, Leichhardt-
Selwyn area, north-west districts, lower Gulf; fillet - eel bone (Tully River), fillet toadstool (Keppel
Island); ear-piercing, ear-rings; Cape York Peninsula region, Cloncurry; nose-boring, nose-pins;
Cape York, Wellesley Islands , Rockhampton, Boulia; tooth avulsion; throughout Peninsula, N.W.
districts, Keppel Island, Diamantina River, Upper Georgina; types of necklaces - shell;
Pennefather River, Mitchell & Staaten; opossum & kangaroo twine; N.W. districts, Boulia,
Cloncurry, Leichhardt-Selwyn areas, Glenormiston, Roxburgh Downs; grass-reed & pandanus;
throughout Queensland; cross-shoulder ornaments - Upper Georgina River, Pennefather River;
eagle-claw ornaments - Boulia, Georgina & Burke Rivers; human hair belts - Cape York & Gulf
country; apron belts - Pennefather, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Bedford, Fitzroy River, Upper
Georgina; depilation of pubic hair Proserpine (both sexes), Lower Tully & Brisbane (females
only), phallocrypts (Boulia, LeichhardtSelwyn, Upper Georgina); digital amputation (Kalkadun,
Tarumbal); armlets & anklets (Pennefather River); decorative scars; Tully, Bloomfield River,
Boulia, Roxburgh Downs, Georgina, Cloncurry, Pennefather, Middle Palmer, Koko-Olkulu, N.W.
districts; feathering of body; Cape York Peninsula & N.W. districts; body painting; all districts;
plaited blankets; Embley, Pennefather & Batavia Rivers; bark blankets; Nggerikudi, Chirpal,
Ngatchan
Source: Records of the Australian Museum Vol. 8, no.1, 1910; 2054 -- pls.; diags. -- North
Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.15
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Domestic implements, arts, and manufactures / by Walter E. Roth

Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1904
Physical descrip: 34 p., [26] leaves of plates : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Woodwork (Keppel Island, Batavia River, Brisbane, Endeavour River, Tully River, Wellesley Islands, Georgina River); firemaking (Pennefather, Embley, Batavia, Tully, Upper Cloncurry, Mitchell, Lower Diamantina, Belyando, Bloomfield River, Georgina River, Workai-a natives); gums, resins, cements (Bloomfield, Tully River, Cooktown, Batavia, Pennefather River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Gulf coast, Staaten River, Brisbane, Cape Bedford, Cloncurry, Boulia, Camooweal, Roxburgh, Butchers Hill); types of pigments (Keppel Island, Palmer, Embley, Batavia, Pennefather River, Mornington & Forsyth Islands, Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Boulia, Bentinck Island, Brisbane, Upper Georgina, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Alice Creek, Staaten River); stone-work, flaking (N.W. central areas, Workai-a tribe; Walukara, Yaroinga, Wonkajara, Maitakudi); stone - celts (Batavia & Pennefather Rivers, Cloncurry, Tully, Georgina River, Brisbane, Boulia); quarries (Upper Leichhardt River, Rocky Creek, south of Staaten River, near Proserpine, this side of Wambis selection); scrapers Palmer River, Cloncurry, Boulia, Camooweal, Rockhampton, Georgina River); shell (Keppel Island, Miriam Vale, Bentinck Island, Brisbane, Tully); tooth (Embley, Batavia, Pennefather, Charters Towers, Boulia; iron (Wellesley Islands, Mitchell River, Keppel Islands, Burketown); knives, saws - stone (N.W. districts, middle Diamantina) - shell (Batavia, Pennefather Rivers, Wellesley Islands, Keppel Island Cape Grafton) - tooth etc. (Mitchell River - Kundara natives, Palmer River, Gunani tribe); hand picks (Bentinck, Forsyth & Mornington Islands); pounders (Boulia, Georgina areas, Rockhampton); stone hammers (Palmer, Princess Charlotte Bay); wood mallets & anvils (Pennefather, Batavia, Embley River, Forsyth & Mornington Islands, Atherton, Mitchell River); digging sticks (Wellesley Islands, Pennefather, Endeavour River, Cloncurry, Boulia); stone drills (Keppel Island); tooth drills (Princess Charlotte Bay, Mitchell & Staaten Rivers); shell drills (Batavia, Pennefather, Embley Rivers); awls (Pennefather, Cape Bedford, Princess Charlotte Bay); bone stilettos (Musgrave, Atherton, Pennefather, Endeavour River, Brisbane); grinding stones (N.W. districts); cane prodder (Princess Charlotte, Rockingham Bays); netting needles made of rib of wing feather (Boulia, Glenormiston); wooden needle (N.W. districts, Mitchell & Staaten Rivers, Brisbane); dilly bags, baskets (Gulf areas, N.W. districts, Cape York); details of types; water-carriers - shell (Bloomfield, Batavia, Mitchell Rivers, Wellesley Islands, Bowen, Cape Bedford); skin (Georgina, Boulia, Glenormiston, Selwyn Ranges); bark (Princess Charlotte Bay, Bloomfield River, Brisbane, Palmer, Batavia, Endeavour River, Cooktown, Mornington Island, Cairns, Herbert River area, Tully River, Cape Grafton); wood (throughout western districts, along Gulf coast, Diamantina); leaves (Bloomfield, Tully, Cape Bedford, Endeavour, Starcke & Palmer Rivers); harpoons (Cape Bedford, Keppel, Whitsunday Island, Bloomfield, Endeavour River, Flinders, Dunk Island, Pennefather River, Rockhampton, Tully); fish clubs, hooks (Palmer, Norman, Pennefather, Cape Grafton, Keppel Island, Batavia River); throwing sticks (Boulia, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cloncurry)
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Food : its search, capture, and preparation / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1901
Physical descrip: 31 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Middens between junction of the Hey & Embley Rivers; preparations for cooking vegetables, meats (Lynd River, Princess Charlotte Bay); cooking (Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, Mornington Island, Pennefather River, Bribie Island, Atherton, Cooktown, Tully River; water, wells along mouth of Tully River, Bentinck Island, Isaacs River, sinking in Pennefather River district; water obtained from trees; clay eaten on Bloomfield River & Cooktown; list of plants used for food, scientific and native names given, covers all areas, gives method of preparation, whether eaten as part of diet or medicinal reasons; ants as food (Princess Charlotte Bay, Cooktown, Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford, Cloncurry, Boulia); gathering honey (N.W. Central area, Middle Palmer, Lynd River (Tarkalag natives), Princess Charlotte Bay; other insects eaten crustaceans (Lower Tully; Musgrave, Cape Bedford); list of molluses with scientific and native names Cape York only; list of fish poisons (Fitzroy River, Palmer, Bloomfield, Lynd, Nassau & Staaten Rivers, Cooktown, Port Curtis, Cape Bedford, Princess Charlotte Bay, North West Central districts, Mitchell, Tully River, Cloncurry, Pennefather River; methods of catching eels (Tully River) use of sucker fish, fish hooks - made of tendrils (Tully & Geraldton), pearlshell hooks (Cape Grafton & Tully); tortoiseshell hooks (Keppel Island, Herbert River); wooden hooks with bone barb (Princess Charlotte Bay, Palmer River); use of baskets & cages - Lower Tully, Atherton; fish nets (Laura, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Grafton, Boulia district, Cloncurry, Upper Flinders River, Pennefather, Batavia River, Bentinck Island, Port Curtis) stone dams & weirs (Sweers, Bentinck & Mornington Island, N.W. Central area, Russell, Barron, Mulgrave River); bush fences (Princess Charlotte Bay, Mapoon); harpoons (Keppel Island, Tully River); spears (Lower Tully); method of catching frogs, crocodiles, iguanas, emus, other species of bird life, kangaroos & other animals; cannibalism (Boulia district, Cloncurry, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield, Tully River, reasons for cannibalism; narcotics - route of barter in N.W. Central districts in Maitakudi, Yuleolinya, Yellanga, Kalkadun territories, Upper Mulligan Cloncurry - Boulia - Marion Downs - Herbert Downs Roxburgh - Georgina - Burke or Warenda
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Ulaolinya / Lanima people (G2) (Qld SF54-13)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Notes on government, morals and crime / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1905
Physical descrip: 12 p.. 2 leaves of plates : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Assembly of elders, camp council, etc. (Bloomfield, Tully River); rights and powers of the individual , punishment for infidelity (Bloomfield, Tully, Endeavour Rivers, Princess Charlotte Bay, McDonnell & Bentinck Islands); rules of conduct (Tully, Bloomfield River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Grafton); obscenity, bestial rights, modesty (Tully, Bloomfield River, Cardwell area; laziness, falsehood, gluttony (Mapoon, Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford); respect for old age (Batavia River); treatment of nontribesmen - salutation, etiquette (Endeavour River, Bloomfield, Capes Grafton, Bedford, Tully River); trespass, land inheritance, property marks, message sticks (Cairns, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, Tully, Pennefather, Boulia, Cape Grafton, Palmer); detailed description of 33 letter or message sticks illustrated (Morehead River, Whitsunday Island, Selwyn Ranges, Boulia, Carandotta, Glenormiston, Atherton, Burketown, Cardwell, Normanton, Cooktown, Cloncurry, Miorli tribe, Batavia River, Boinji tribe, Karenya tribe, Rockhampton, Gladstone, Kunggari tribe (Tambo), Tully River
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja people (L32) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggalanya people (G3) (Qld SF54-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali language (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: String, and other forms of strand : basketry-, woven bag-, and network / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1901
Physical descrip: 15 p, 18 leaves of ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Detailed account of various methods of making twine - human hair, Morehead & Musgrave Rivers, Boulia, Headingly; opossum & kangaroo hair twine - Middle Palmer River, Western districts; kangaroo tendon, emu tendon (Boulia); string etc. derived from vegetable

products, list of plants under scientific name, gives name where known, uses - Cloncurry, Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Musgrave, Cairns, Middle Palmer, Atherton, Mapoon, Pennefather, Staaten River, Mitchell, Princess Charlotte Bay, Boulia, Stradbroke Island; manufacture of fibre-twine, methods of preserving continuity in twine; details of various stitches, weaves etc. notes on fishing nets of Boulia, Cloncurry & Normanton; head bands - Upper Georgina and gulf area
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Superstition, magic, and medicine / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr. 1903
Physical descrip: 42 p., [7] leaves ofplates
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Beliefs concerning moon and sun (Princess Charlotte Bay, Boulia, Tully River, Cape Bedford, Pennefather River, Bloomfield River); stars and comet (Cape Bedford, Pennefather, Bloomfield, Tully River, Brisbane, Proserpine, Mapoon); thunder, lightning and storms (Pennefather, Tully River, Cape Bedford, Cloncurry, Selwyn Ranges, Brisbane, Bloomfield River); method of storm-making (McIvor River), storm-abating (Bloomfield River), rainmaking (Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather River, Boulia natives send for Mai-orli men at Springvale or Diamantina to come up and make rain, Georgina River, Headingly (Yaro-inga), Selwyn Range (Kalkadun), Workai-a at Carandotta, Brisbane, Cape Grafton; beliefs about rainbow (Pennefather River, Red Island); the sea (Pennefather River), fire (Cape Grafton, Pennefather, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Miriam Vale); fish, animal and bird beliefs (Mapoon, Capes Grafton and Bedford, Boulia, Middle Palmer, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather River, Rockhampton, Tully, Proserpine); ghost beliefs (Bloomfield River, Atherton, Cairns, Cloncurry, Selwyn Ranges, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Tully River - gives terms signifying male and female deceased spirits); spirit beliefs (Tully, Bloomfield Rivers, Cape Bedford, Pennefather, Proserpine, Cape Grafton, Boulia); intelligence, consciousness, memory (Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Pennefather, Proserpine, Tully, Boulia); individual names (Cape Bedford, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather, Bloomfield Rivers); endearment

terms (Tully River); disposal of childrens teeth (Pennefather, Bloomfield, Proserpine Rivers); blindness, eyes (Boulia, Bloomfield River, Cloncurry); conception beliefs (Tully, Proserpine, Cape Grafton, Cape Bedford, Pennefather River); love charms (Pennefather River, Proserpine, Bloomfield, Tully, Upper Georgina Rivers); puberty and menstruation (Tully, Proserpine, Pennefather, Bloomfield Rivers, Brisbane); ceremonials at early menstruation (Pennefather River, Margaret Bay (Otati), Proserpine); pregnancy, twins, triplets (Tully River); auguries, dreams, luck and other charms (Tully River, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield, Brisbane, Pennefather, Cloncurry, Boulia); hunting magic (Starcke River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Bedford, Proserpine, Bloomfield); disease and accident produced by enemy (Tully River, Boulia, Upper Georgina, Cape Bedford, McIvor River, Cooktown, Cloncurry); medicine men (Boulia, Cloncurry, Selwyn Ranges, Princess Charlotte Bay, Capes Grafton and Bedford, Tully River, Brisbane); methods in dooming a person (Cape Bedford, Tully, Bloomfield, Selwyn Ranges, Lake Nash, Glenormiston, Palmer River, Pennefather, Proserpine, Boulia, Leichhardt River, Workai-a people, Coen, Princess Charlotte Bay, Brisbane, Rockhampton, Cape Grafton, Cloncurry, Bedourie (Ulupulu tribe); comparison of the Mangani magic of N.W. Central area with other charms; reasons for disease and accident (Boulia, Bloomfield, Pennefather Rivers, Cape Grafton, Tully River, Rockhampton); remedies given, list of vegetable preparations, liniments, lotions
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggalanya people (G3) (Qld SF54-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B S349.16/Y1
Personal Author: Schmidt, Annette, 1958-
Title: Young peoples Dyirbal : an example of language death from Australia / Annette Schmidt
Publication info: Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 1985
Physical descrip: xviii, 252 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 0521305101
Annotation: For annotation see manuscript version (Ms 28)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B S388.30/L1
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Australian Aboriginal languages / R.M.W. Dixon
Annotation: After demonstrating loan words from Aboriginal languages, refutes misconceptions about Aboriginal languages, that there was one language with small vocabulary, no general terms and no grammar by describing numbers of languages, Jalnguy avoidance language, Dyirbal song styles and use of ergative case
Source: The languages of Australia / edited by Gerhard Schulz - Canberra; Australian Academy of the Humanities , c1993; p. [71]-82
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B S613.44/C1
Title: Children's language and multilingualism : Indigenous language use at home and school / edited by Jane Simpson and Gillian Wigglesworth.
Publication info: London : Continuum, c2008.
Physical descrip: xviii, 311 p. : maps ; 24 cm.
General Note: Contains place name and language name indexes
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references and index.
Contents Note: The language learning environment of preschool children in Indigenous communities / Gillian Wigglesworth and Jane Simpson -- Questions about questions / Karin Moses and Colin Yallop -- Storytelling styles: a study of adult-child interactions in narrations of a picture book in Tennant Creek / Samantha Disbray -- 'I don't talk story like that': on the social meaning of children's sand stories at Ernabella / Ute Eickelkamp -- The collaborative construction of knowledge in a traditional context / Elanor Reeders -- The silence of the frogs: dysfunctional discourse in the 'English-only' Aboriginal classroom / Karin Moses and Gillian Wigglesworth -- Children, language and literacy in the Ngaanyatjarra Lands / Inge Kral and Elizabeth Marrkilyi Ellis -- Issues in the assessment of children's oral skills / Caroline Jones and Joy Campbell Nangari -- Language difference or language disorder: discourse sampling in speech pathology assessments for Indigenous children / Judy Gould -- Indigenous children and conductive hearing loss / Ann Galloway -- Language mixing and language shift in Indigenous Australia / Patrick McConvell -- Children's production of their heritage language and a new mixed language / Carmel O'Shannessy -- Unravelling languages: multilingualism and language contact in Kalkaringi / Felicity Meakins
Annotation: "All over the world there are children who learn one language (or more than one) at home and then have to learn another when they attend school. In some cases this is because children come from immigrant backgrounds; in other cases children come from Indigenous communities in countries which have been colonised. This book illustrates the linguistic diversity that can be found in such communities. it examines a wide range of factors which relate to the divergence between home and school language for children growing up in Indigenous multilingual communities. It explains concisely and clearly why educators, health specialists, government bodies and politicians need to understand the importance of these differences for children's social and linguistic development, particularly in relation to education and social policy. " - cover
ISBN: 9780826495167 (cased)
ISBN: 0826495168 (cased)
ISBN: 9780826495174 (pbk.)
ISBN: 0826495176 (pbk.)
Language/Group: Kriol language
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Added Author: Simpson, Jane.
Added Author: Wigglesworth, Gillian

Local call number: B S617.49/A1
Added Author: Singh, Sarina, 1968-
Title: Aboriginal Australia & the Torres Strait islands : guide to Indigenous Australia / Sarina Singh...[et al.].
Edition: 1st ed.
Publication info: Hawthorn, Vic. ; London : Lonely Planet, 2001.
Physical descrip: 448 p., [12] p. of plates : ill.(some col.), maps (2 folded) ports, maps ; 19 cm.
ISBN: 1864501146 (pbk.) :
Annotation: A guide to Indigenous Australia providing a general overview of the main issues affecting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people today; includes facts about history, the land and Indigenous peoples,flora and fauna, politics, economy, people and population, education, health, dance, body art, music, literature, film & cinema, theatre, visual art, sport, culture, food/bush tucker, society, spirituality, language, responsible tourism, legal cases, sites of significance, protocols, retailers working with Aboriginal communities, permits required to enter Aboriginal land
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)
Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)
Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
Language/Group: Meru people (SA SI54)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Nuenonne / Southeast Tasmania people (Tas SK55-08)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki people (A1) (WA SI50-04)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B S819.49/S1
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: A method of semantic description
Annotation: An updated condensation of semantics section of authors Ph.D. thesis; describes established methods of semantic description - componential definitional approaches, their advantages & drawbacks; distinction between nuclear & non nuclear verbs, a method of semantic description that combined best points of established methods; data from Dyirbal mother-in-law style; semantics sets for Dyirbal verbs & illustrations of the general method of description
Source: Steinberg, D.D.; Jakobovits, L.A. - - Semantics, 1971; 436-471 -- bibl.; diags.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B S932.41/S1
Personal Author: Stubington, Jill.
Title: Singing the land : the power of performance in Aboriginal life / Jill Stubington; foreword by Raymattja Marika
Publication info: Strawberry Hills, N.S.W. : Currency House, 2007.
Physical descrip: xv, 313 p. : ill., maps, music, ports ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 9780980280227 (hbk.)
ISBN: 9780980280234 (pbk.)
Annotation: In three sections the book details the diverse culture, its musical instruments and practice; and provides listening guides to the available CDs and notations annotation pending
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B T668.30/F1
Personal Author: Toohey, Edwina.
Title: From bullock team to Puffing Billy : the Atherton Tableland and its hinterland ; Aborigines and settlers 1860s to 1994 / Edwina Toohey .
Publication info: Rockhampton, Qld. : Central Queensland University Press, 2001.
Physical descrip: 100 p., [24] plates : ill., ports., maps ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 1875998977
Annotation: Settlement and Indigenous history of the Atherton Tableland andhinterland; describes the trade routes (pathways) used by local Indigenous people and their usefulness to early European explorers; establishment and prosperity of Evelyn station; conflicts with Mbabaram people; Ngatjen people at Cur-Cur; Aboriginal involvement in mining; Ngadyan creation story for Lakes Eacham and Barrine; Woodleigh station; Dyirbal people and the Mitchell family at Ravenshoe; photos of people from Bellenden-Ker and Atherton Tableland and rationing at Ravenshoe; Cassowary people of the Mamu and relations at Millaa Millaa; Tchuken Bora Ground; removal of people from Malanda to Palm Island; Aboriginal people of Malanda
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B T668.30/K1
Personal Author: Toohey, Edwina
Title: Kie Daudai : notes and sketches from Cape York /

Edwina Toohey

Publication info: Ravenshoe, Qld:Edwina Toohey , 1994 1994

Physical descrip: 324 p.; ills., maps

ISBN: 0-64618-545-4

Annotation: Story of Cape York history, people, mining, timber, fishing and pastoral industries before aviation; many descriptions of Aboriginal life, religion, pathways and effects of contact with Europeans; story of Barbara Thompson on Muralag; Gugu-mini and Palmer River gold rush; Guugu Yimidhirr at Hopevale mission; Wik-Mungkan at Aurukun; Kuku Yalanji stories; Djabuganydji of Barron river; Yidinyji pathways and astronomy; Ngatjen move to Cur -Cur at Atherton; Mamu life on Johnstone River; Giramay stories and conflict with Europeans; Gunganyji people of Cape Grafton; establishment of missions at Yarrabah and Palm Island; Dyirbal Rainbow Serpent story; Gayambula ceremonies at Ravenshoe area; religion of Wakoora people of Hodgkinson Valley; many references to place names, sacred sites and biographical information

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B W226.34/L1

Principal Author: Walsh, Michael, 1948-.

Title: Classifying the world in an Aboriginal language / Michael Walsh

Annotation: Noun classes in Murrinh-Patha; some determined only by semantic domain, others change with function; discussion on Dyirbal noun categories

Source: Language and culture in Aboriginal Australia / edited by Michael Walsh and Colin Yallop - Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press , 1993; p. 107-122

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Local call number: B W226.34/L1

Principal Author: Alpher, Barry Jacob, 1940-

Title: Out-of-the-ordinary ways of using a language / Barry Alpher

Annotation: Differences in speech varieties shown in examples of respect register in Uw-Oykangand, Yir-Yoront and Dyirbal where generic rather than specific vocabulary is used; use of respect registers; features of initiation register, Demin, of Lardil and Warlpiri sign language

Source: Language and culture in Aboriginal Australia / edited by Michael Walsh and Colin Yallop - Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press , 1993; p. 97-106

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)

Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: B W269.51/F1
Personal Author: Ware, Janice A
Title: The function of -ji in Gugu-Yalanji
Publication info: Ann Arbor, Michigan:University Microfilms International 1984
Physical descrip: viii, 52 l.
Annotation: General introduction to syntax; compares use of verbal affixes -nay in Dyirbal and -ji in G-Y and Yidiny; consider uses of -ji as non-verbal affix; concludes it is a formal mark of stativity
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B Z749.34/S1
Personal Author: Zimmermann, Luke
Title: Subordinate clauses in Australian Aboriginal languages / Luke Zimmermann
Publication info: Amsterdam:University of Amsterdam , 1985 1985
Physical descrip: 62 p.; maps
Annotation: Examines syntactic properties of serialisation in Australian languages, including Non-Pama-Nyungan, using examples of relative and subordinate clauses from Bundjalung, Dyirbal, Diyari, Yankunjtjatjara, Yidiny, Gumbainggir and others
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: BF M533.47/G1
Personal Author: Memmott, Paul
Title: Gunyah, goondie + wurley : the Aboriginal architecture of Australia / Paul Memmot.
Edition: 1st ed.
Publication info: St Lucia, Qld. : University of Queensland Press, 2007.
Physical descrip: xx, 412 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), maps,
plans, ports. ; 32 cm.
ISBN: 9780702232459 (hbk.)
ISBN: 0702232459 (hbk.)
Annotation: Comprehensive guide to Aboriginal Australian architecture; presentsinformation on materials and building styles of dwellings and shelters from around Australia, includingstone architecture; daily life activities; discusses kinship and other social relations and the layout of settlements; also mentions other architectural types such as hunting hides, rock-wall fisheries, ground ovens, wells, storage platforms and posts, ceremonial stone arrangements and circular mounds, trapping structures; discusses symbolism and meaning in Aboriginal architecture; architecture of fringe settlements and town camps; Indigenous architects

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Serials

Local call number: S 21/6
Personal Author: Godden, Beverley
Title: History of the Mitchell family
Annotation: Drawn from the authors kinspeople around Ravenshoe, Evelyn Tablelands; Tully and Djirubal tribes; settlement, employment and schooling experiences; removal of children to Yarrabah
Source: Black Voices -- 1984; 1(1); 15-19 -- bibl.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 34.1/5
Principal Author: Sutherland, Johanna
Title: Native Title in the QLD wet tropics / by Johanna Sutherland (with assistance from the Rainforest Aboriginal Network)
Annotation: Discusses concerns of Rainforest Aboriginal Network about Queensland Governments proposals to increase national park estate and impact existing and proposed legislation may have on native title; mentions Kuku Yalanji, Girramaygan, Jirrbalngan, Malanbarra, Ngajanji, Jirru, Dulgubarra Mamu, Warribarra Mamu peoples and territories
Source: Aboriginal Law Bulletin, June 1993; v. 3 no. 62, p. 17-20
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 37.7/15
Principal Author: Ramsey, Graham
Title: Mamu people lost forever (maybe) / by Graham Ramsey
Annotation: Briefly outlines history of Mamu speaking Warribarra from Innisfail - Milla Milla region; quotes extremely negative attitudes in Queensland in 1800s, stereotypes; lists effects of contact on Mamu including genocide, occupation of land, institutionalisation, denial of Aboriginality; states oral history evidence indicates Native Police were used up until late 1930s, early 1940s
Source: Ngoonjook, July 1991; no. 5, p. 53-60
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40.1/3
Personal Author: Wierzbicka, Anna
Title: Case marking and human nature
Annotation: Includes Australian languages Yidiny and Dyirbal in a consideration of what motivates the development of split-ergative systems
Source: Australian journal of linguistics -- 1981; 1(1); 43-80 -- bibl.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40.1/3
Personal Author: Goddard, Cliff
Title: Case systems and case marking in Australian languages : a new interpretation
Annotation: Proposes an analysis of Australian languages as having three core cases (NOM, ERG, ACC); data from many languages including Diyari, Yidiny, Dyirbal, Yankunytjatjara
Source: Australian journal of linguistics -- 1982; 2(1); 167-196 -- bibl.; diags.; tbls.
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/2
Principal Author: Nedergaard Thomsen, Ole
Title: Dyirbal ergativity and embedding : a functionalpragmatic approach / Ole Nedergaard Thomsen
Annotation: Functionalist interpretation of Dyirbal syntax; provides alternative interpretation to Dixons theory on the historical origin of ergativity; elaborates a theory of topicality transformations and embedding
Source: Studies in Language, 1994; v. 18 no. 2, p. 411-488
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 40/2
Personal Author: Van Valin, Robert D., jnr
Title: Grammatical relations in ergative languages
Annotation: Data from Dyirbal, Archi, Enga, Jacaltec show diversity in syntactive organization; no single notion of syntactic subject is applicable
Source: Studies in language -- 1981; 5(3); 361-394 -bibl.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 40/2
Personal Author: Cooreman, A.
Added Author: Fox, B.
Added Author: Givon, Talmy, 1936-
Title: Discourse definition of ergativity
Annotation: Division of ergative languages into syntactic vs morphological; need for discourse-type data in examining those languages that seem to consider patient more topical than agent; Djirbal as example
Source: Studies in language -- 1984; 8(1); 1-34 -- bibl.; diags.; tbls.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 40/6
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Serial verb constructions in Dyirbal / R. M. W. Dixon
Imprint: 2011

Annotation: "Both symmetrical and asymmetrical types of serial verb constructions can be recognized for the Australian language Dyirbal; all verbs in a serial verb construction agree in surface transitivity and
inflection. Criteria for recognizing serial verb constructions are discussed (including difficulties that arise in the context of purposive constructions), as well as the types of verbs taking part in these
constructions, techniques for transitivity matching, inflectional possibilities, the occurrence of derivational suffixes and reduplication, and the range of meanings conveyed." [Author's abstract]
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Source: Anthropological Linguistics Vol. 53, no. 3 (Fall 2011), p. 185-214

Local call number: S 40/6
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Language contact in the Cairns rainforest region / R. M. W. Dixon
Source: Anthropological Linguistics Vol. 50 no. 3-4 (Fall and Winter 2008), p. 223-248
Annotation: 'The Cairns rainforest region in northeast Queensland, Australia, constitutes a distinct geographical zone and also a small linguistic area. This article focuses on contact between the dialects of two languages--Yidin, which came into the area from the north, and Dyirbal, which entered from the south. It also pays attention to Ja:bugay, Yidin's northerly relative, and Warrgamay, Dyirbal's southerly neighbour. There is discussion of how the languages have influenced each other in terms of demonstratives and related items, tense system, pronoun system, initial rhotic, and contrastive vowel length. In each instance, the likely direction of diffusion is examined.' [Authors abstract]
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)

Local call number: S 40/6
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: The origin of mother-in-law vocabulary in two
Australian languages / R.M.W. Dixon
Annotation: Examines origins of lexemes in Jalnguy, the motherin-law language of Dyirbal and Yidiny
Source: Anthropological Linguistics, 1990; v. 32 no. 1-2, p. 1-56
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/6
Principal Author: Wierzbicka, Anna
Title: Kinship semantics : lexical universals as a key to psychological reality / Anna Wierzbicka
Annotation: Semantic analysis of kinship terms in Pitjantjatjara, Umpila, Dyirbal and Walmajarri to determine psychological reality using lexical universals father and mother
 Source: Anthropological Linguistics - 1987; v. 29 no. 2, p. 131-156
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Local call number: S 40/9
Principal Author: van Valin, Robert D.
Title: The role of government in the grammar of headmarking languages
Annotation: Assignment of morphosyntactic features from a head to dependent form as basis of government; Dyirbal example
Source: International Journal of American Linguistics - 1987; v. 53 no. 4, p. 371-397
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 40/10
Personal Author: Rigsby, B. (Bruce)
Title: [Review of] The Dyirbal language of north Queensland / by R.M.W. Dixon
Source: Language -- 1978; 54(1); 213-218 -- bibl.; tbl.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 40/10
Personal Author: Schmidt, Annette, 1958-
Title: The fate of ergativity in dying Dyirbal
Annotation: Research at Jambun; pattern of morphological and syntactic ergativity and the relationship between language death, pidginization and creolization
Source: Language -- 1985; 61(2); 378-396 -- bibl.; graphs.; tbls.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 40/11
Principal Author: Bavin, E. L. (Edith Laura), 1940-
Title: [Review of Schmidt, A. Young peoples Dyirbal] / Reviewed by Edith L. Bavin
Annotation: Dyirbal, being replaced by English; attitudes of adults to Childrens language compared with Warlpiri; morphological, phonetic and syntactic changes
Source: Language in Society - 1988; v. 17 no. 3, p. 440-445
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: S 40/11
Principal Author: Dench, Alan Charles
Title: Kinship and collective activity in the Ngayarda languages of Australia
Annotation: Describes functions of a verbal derivational suffix in Panyjima, Martuthunira, Yinyjiparnti and Kurrama which marks kin relationship between participants involved in collective action described by verb; social organization of division of labour in same generation sets reflected in grammar; four-section kinship system
Source: Language in Society - 1987; v. 16 no. 3, p. 321-340
Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kurrama language (W36) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Kurrama people (W36) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)
Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-06)

Language/Group: Ngayarda languages
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)

Local call number: S 40/11
Principal Author: Dixon, R.M.W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-.
Title: Naive linguistic explanation / R.M.W. Dixon
Annotation: Shows how native speakers explain a grammatical point to a linguist using Girramay,
Dyirbal, Yidiny and
Nyawaygi examples
Source: Language in Society, 1992; v. 21 no. 1, p. 83-91
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/13
Personal Author: Johnson, David E.
Title: On Keenans definition of Subject of [includes Dyirbal example]
Source: Linguistic inquiry - - 1977; 8(4); 673 - 92 - bibl.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 40/15
Personal Author: Merlan, Francesca
Title: On the prehistory of some Australian verbs
Annotation: Argues productive compounding systems existed in Pama- Nyungan; comparison
with verbal compounding in some modern non- PN languages; data from c.20 languages,
including Bandjalang; Dyirbal, Yidign, Pitta-Pitta, Walmatjari, Guugu Yimidhirr, Ngiyambaa,
Manarayi and Ngalakan
Source: Oceanic linguistics -- 1979; 18(1); 33-112 -bibl.; tbls.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/19
Personal Author: Schweiger, Fritz
Title: Comparative : a neglected category in Australian linguistics
Annotation: Examines writings on Dyirbal, Wargamay, Yidiny, Alawa, Bundjalung, Aranda, Ngarinjin, Diyari, Ngiyumpaa, Kaytetye and Kunjen for comparative constructions Source: Working papers in language & linguistics, no. 18 (Dec. 1984) p. 28-38 Bibliography p. 37-38.
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/26
Principal Author: Blake, Barry J.
Title: Tagalog and the Manila-Mt Isa axis / Barry J. Blake
Annotation: Comparison of focus system language Tagalog with ergative languages like Kalkatungu or Dyirbal
Source: La Trobe Working Papers in Linguistics - 1988; no. 1, p. [77]-90
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Local call number: S 40/27
Principal Author: McGregor, William
Title: On the status of the feature rhotic in some languages
of the north-west of Australia / William McGregor
Annotation: Phonological status of feature rhotic in languages of north west Australia, with reference to; Bardi, Dyirbal, Gooniyandi, Jaru, Jiwarli, Kamilaraay, Karajarri; Kayardilt, Kimberley, Kija, Nyikina, Nyul, Nyangumarta, Walmajarri, Warlpiri, Warumanga, Yankunytjatjara, Yinjibarndi, Yukulta, Yuwaalaragy
Source: Aboriginal linguistics - 1988; no. 1, p. 166-187
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)
Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli people (W28) (WA SE50-14)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: S 57/13
Principal Author: Hiatt, L.R (Lester Richard), 1931-.
Title: Towards a natural history of fatherhood / L.R. Hiatt
Annotation: Aboriginal procreation beliefs and knowledge of natural paternity; examples taken
from Dyirbal, Gijingali and Arunta groups
Source: Australian Journal of Anthropology - 1990; v. 1 no. 2 and 3, P. 110-130 - ill.
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Local call number: S 57/13
Personal Author: Testart, Alain
Title: Moieties, genders and noun-classes in Australia
Annotation: Classification of animals and objects and their relationship to social organization
among Ngarinjin, Worara, Unggumi and Dyirbal
Source: Mankind -- 1977; 11(1); 52-4 - - bibl.; diag.; tbl.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)

Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: S 57/16
Personal Author: Spiro, Melford E.
Title: Virgin birth, parthenogensis and physiological paternity : an essay in cultural interpretation
Annotation: Restates Roths remarks on Tully River conception beliefs, examines Leachs arguments in Virgin birth (Myer lecture, 1966) on physiological paternity & cultural belief (Australian evidence includes YirYiront & Koko Yao, Daly River tribes, Walbiri)
Source: Man -- 1968; v.3, no.2; 242-261
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: S 57/16
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Virgin birth : [letter to editor]
Annotation: Present linguistic evidence from Dyirbal (Tully River area), on contrast between mystic & basic levels of belief, contrast between everyday language & mother-in-law language; presents linguistic evidence that Aboriginesin this area did have full knowledge of cause of conception
Source: Man -- 1968; v.3, no.4; 653-654
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 57/21
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Australian mythological terms : their etymology and dispersion
Annotation: Survey of written material; origin, meaning and migration of terms; terms grouped according to their roots; formation and meaning of terms; covers Arnhem Land, Central Australia, Kimberley, N.S.W., S.A., Vic., W.A., in many tribal languages; article proves that an intensive cultural and linguistic movement took place within the continent especially between the south-east and Kimberley district
Source: Anthropos -- 1957; v.52; 732-768
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Local call number: S 57/21
Personal Author: Tryon, D. T. (Darrell Trevor)
Title: [Review of] The Dyirbal language of north Queensland / [by] R.M.W. Dixon
Source: Anthropos, -- 1975; v.70, no.1/2; 361-362
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 57/27
Principal Author: Dixon, R.M.W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-.
Title: The Dyirbal kinship system / R.M.W. Dixon
Annotation: Dyirbal kinship terminology; gender classification, verbs of relationship, begetting, reciprocal kinship relationship terms, dual pronouns; deferential language style, Jalnguy; rules for choosing spouse; variations in Dyirbal section system
Source: Oceania, 1989; v. 59 no. 4, p. 245-268 -- ill.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 57/27
Principal Author: Hiatt, L. R. (Lester Richard), 1931-2008
Title: A note on Dyirbal marriage / L.R. Hiatt

Annotation: Comment on Dixons approach to Dyirbal kinship system
Source: Oceania, 1989; v. 59 no. 4, p. 268 -- ill.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 57/27
Principal Author: Dixon, R.M.W., (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-.
Title: Origin legends and linguistic relationships / R.M.W. Dixon
Annotation: Discusses legends describing historical events from Port Phillip, Barrier Reef area, Torres Strait, Wellesley Islands, crater lake area of Atherton Tableland, and Lake Eyre; gives origin legends in Yidiny, Kurnai, Gabi-Gabi, Dharawal, Bunjalung, Narrinyeri, West Torres Strait, Karingbool, Lardil, Mayali, Bardi, Yuwaaliyaay, Dyirbal and Yolngu; finds that languages which have legends where people originated from an inland direction are genetically linked, whereas those colonised from the sea are not
Source: Oceania, Dec. 1996; v. 67 no. 2, p. 127-139
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Garingbal language (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Yallop, Colin J.
Title: [Review of] The Dyirbal language of north Queensland / by R.M.W. Dixon
Source: Oceania -- 1974; v.44, no.4; 325-326
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 62.1/2
Principal Author: Go-Sam, Carroll
Title: Working with and against Indigenous design paradigms / Carroll Go-Sam
Imprint: 2008
Annotation: Discussion of three models of designing Indigenous housing over 30 years and their effect on housing; design of appropriate residential accommodation for Aboriginal people;

Tangentyere Design; cultural design; kinship rules and housing design; environmental health design; Nganampa Health Council in Alice Springs; housing as a process philosophy; sustainable housing
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Source: Architecture Australia Vol. 97 no. 5 (September/October 2008), p. 53-58, ill.

Pamphlets
Local call number: p BLA
Personal Author: Blake, Barry J.
Title: On ergativity and the notion of subject : some Australian cases
Publication info: 1976
Annotation: Discussion of morphological and syntactic ergativity with examples from several languages (Dyirbal and Kalkatungu for ergativity in syntax); grammatical subject in Australian languages
Source: Lingua -- 1976; 39; 281-300 -- bibl.; tbl. Photocopy
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Local call number: p BOT
Personal Author: Bottoms, Timothy (Timothy David Reis)
Title: Bama country : the Indigenous rainforest people of tropical North Queensland / Timothy Bottoms with a foreword by Ernie Grant
Edition: 1st ed.
Publication info: Mission Beach, Qld. : Fishtail Solutions, 2008.
Physical descrip: 46 p. : ill. (some col.), map, ports ; 21 cm.
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references
Contents Note: Introduction -- The Bama -- Coastal Bama resource use -- Inland Bama resource use -- The coming of Europeans -- A rough guide to Djabugay, Yidiny (& Gunggay) pronunciation
Annotation: Annotation pending
ISBN: 9781921419034 (pbk.)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: bama

Local call number: p BOW
Personal Author: Bowie, Nancella
Title: Aboriginal activity booklet : Bajanjilla / written and illustrated by Nancy Bowie
Publication info: Victoria Point, Qld Dreamtime Enterprise Australia , 2003.
Physical descrip: 23 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
ISBN: 0975150227
Annotation: Activity booklet designed for children to educate about the lifestyle and heritage of the Jirribal people of the Far North Queensland rainforest; includes author biography
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p COL
Personal Author: Colliver, F. S.
Added Author: Woolston, Frank P.
Title: Anthropological notes from Queensland
Annotation: 1. Foods and utilities from the Laura area, information from an Aboriginal of the Kokoamura tribe on the uses of trees, shrubs and some animal life; 2. Cut trees at Blackfellow

Creek, via Gatton - tree marking to denote ownership; valley supported fair sized Aboriginal population; human bones with flaked material and ochre found in clefts of sandstone; 3. Cave paintings near Hillview, via Beaudesert; description of human figures in a series of rock shelters in foothills of the McPherson Ranges (property of A. Smith); 4. Artefacts from Midgeroo, north of Tully - found on cane farm - axes, hammer stones etc., now in collection of Dr. G. Ellis; 5. The Bunyip holes near Rathdowney; finding of artefacts especially quartzite chopper; 6. Description of baskets and turkey nets made by old women of the Djirbal tribe north of Cardwell
Source: Queensland Naturalist -- 1966; v.18, nos.1-2; 2128 -- illus.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p DAV
Personal Author: Davis, John
Title: Which way? : what happens when embedding Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander perspectives in schools meets the professional standards for teachers and accountability matrix? / John Davis; Sharon Grose
Publication info: [Caboolture, Qld. : Indigenous Education Leadership Institute, 2008?]
Physical descrip: 18 p. ; 30 cm.
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references : p. 16-18
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to document
http://www.strongersmarter.qut.edu.au/docs/papers/Which_Way__by_John_Davis_and_Sharon_Grose_for_Wipce_2008.pdf
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Added Author: Grose, Sharon

Local call number:p DIX
Principal Author: Dixon, R.M.W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-.
Title: Words of Julujis world
Annotation: Reconstructed portrait of Aboriginal life in the Tully River region as suggested by elements of Jirrbal language, including Guwal (everyday) and Jalnguy (respectful) speech styles
Source: Australians to 1788 / editors D.J. Mulvaney, J. Peter White -- Broadway, N.S.W.; Fairfax, Syme & Weldon Associates, 1987; p. 146-165; diag., ill. (pt col.)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: The Tully dialects are Dyirbal / R.M.W. Dixon
Publication info: 1992 1992
Physical descrip: p. 72-76
Annotation: Critical of work of Nils Holmer on Australian Aboriginal languages; cites errors in phonological and grammatical analysis of Juwaalaraay, Bidjara, Marganj, and particularly Dyirbal called Tully dialects; words of Wanyi and Ngawun incorrectly attributed; Darumbal grammar useful but phonology suspect
Source: Studia Linguistica - Vol. 46, no. 1 (1992)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)

Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wangan language (E47) (Qld SF55-11)
Language/Group: Wangan people (E47) (Qld SF55-11)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Corrections and comments concerning Heaths Is Dyirbal ergative
Source: Linguistics -- 1979; 17; 1003-15 -- bibl.; tbl.;
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Problems in Dyirbal dialectology
Annotation: See manuscript version (PMS 3095) for annotation
Source: Anderson, John - - Language form and linguistic variation; papers dedicated to Angus
McIntosh - Amsterdam; Benjamins , 1982; 43 - 73 - - bibl.; diags.; map; tbls. Offprint
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Mbabaram : a dying Australian language
Annotation: Field study 1963 - 1964 in Cairns rain forrest; discusses Mbabaram grammar,
remarks relaing to it and some surrounding languages; comments on Tindales remarks about the
people and languages in the Cairns region; map shows position of languages in area; vocabulary
of approximately 180 words; each language is mutually intelligible with (at least) the ones
immediately next to it
Source: School of Oriental and African Studies -- Bulletin, v.29, pt.1, 1966; [97]-122 -- map
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: P DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Delocutive verbs in Dyirbal
Annotation: Verb morphology - derivational affixes; formation of delocutive verbs; occurrence
Source: Hopper, P.J.; Penensick, H.G.; Bunnag, J. Studies in descriptive and historical linguistics;
Festschrift for Winfred P. Lehmann -- Amsterdam; John Benjamins, 1977; 21-38 -- bibl.; tbl.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Noun classes
Annotation: Criteria for recognition of noun class as a grammatical category in a given language;
grammatical properties of noun classes; evolution; semantic basis; illustrates from many
languages including Worora, Marithiel and others in N.T. & W.A. (data from Capell),
Endindiljaugwa (data from Worsley) and Dyirbal
Source: Lingua -- 1968; v.21; 104-125
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa/ Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Relative clauses and possessive phrases in two Australian languages
Annotation: Shows that in both Dyirbal and Gumbainggar (data from Smythe 1948-49),
possessive phrases can be dealt with as a special instance of the relative clause construction &
that a common set of grammatical rules can be set up for the two languages, but with different
conditions and slightly different ordering
Source: Language -- 1969; v.45, no.1; 35-44
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Local call number: P DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: The semantics of giving
Annotation: Repeats description of a method of semantic description in terms of nuclear & non-
nuclear verbs (previously in his Dyirbal language of north Queensland and A method of semantic
description) illustrated this time with verbs of giving from Dyirbal; application of general theory to
verbs of giving in English
Source: Gross, M.; Halle, M.; Schutzenberger, M.P. -The formal analysis of natural languages,

1973; 205-223
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: The syntactic development of Australian languages
Annotation: Development of the syntactic patterns of Dyirbal and Yidiny from postulated
reconstructions of protoAustralian; main points of Dyirbal and Yidiny syntax including co-
ordination and subordination and Anti-Passive rules; theoretical discussion universal from of
some constructions, semantic conditioning, correlations between syntactic and morphological
marking, Silversteins hierarchy of development of the modern syntaxes
Source: Li, C.N. -- Mechanisms of syntactic change -Austin, London; University of Texas Press,
1977; 365-415 ; diags.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: P DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Syntactic orientation as a semantic property
Annotation: Discussion of two topics in English which by analogy with Dyirbal are shown to be
different forms of the same semantic phenomenon
Source: Syntax Sem. -- 1976; 7; 347-62
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R.M.W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-.
Title: Synchronic description requires diachronic explanation - an example from the Ngajan
dialect of Dyirbal / R.M.W. Dixon
Physical descrip: p. [1]-19
Annotation: Synchronic diachronic description; historical Ngajan; Dyirbal; use of historical
development; morphology
Source: In; Language variation and language change / edited by Aditi Mukherjee. - Hyderabad;
Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics, Osmania University, 1989
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R.M.W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-.
Title: Subject and object in universal grammar / R.M.W. Dixon
Physical descrip: p. [91]-118
Annotation: Grammatical theory and universal grammar, with semantics, roles of verbs mapped
to syntactic relations; Dyirbal examples
Source: In; Essays on grammatical theory and universal grammar / edited by Doug Arnold ..[et
al.]. Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1989
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R.M.W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-.
Title: Compensating phonological changes : an example from the northern dialects of Dyirbal / R.M.W. Dixon
Physical descrip: p. 1-34; map
Annotation: Rhotic simplification and compensatory vowel length in Ngadjan, norther dialect of Dyirbal, and vowel length in Wari; historical change due to conditioning environments
Source: Lingua - Vol. 80 (1990)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: A changing language situation : the decline of Dyirbal, 1963-1989 / R. M. W. Dixon
Annotation: Annotation pending
Source: Language in society; Vol. 20 1991 : p. 183-200
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p DRY
Personal Author: Dryer, Matthew S.
Title: What determines antipassive in Dyirbal / Matthew S. Dryer.
Annotation: Addresses the question what conditions the choice between basic and antipassive clauses in the Dyirbal language
Source: Proceedings of the Seventh East States Conference on Linguistics / edited by Y. No and M. Libucha, Columbus : Ohio State University, 1990, p. 90-101.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p HAR
Personal Author: Harris, David R. (David Russell)
Title: Adaptation to a tropical rain - forest environment : Aboriginal subsistence in northeastern Queensland
Annotation: Rain forest ecosystem; elements of material culture distinctive to rain forest tribes; social organisation; relations between tribes; tribal population densities; population regulation; subsistence cycle; tribes - Tjapukai, Buluwai, Kongkandji, Idindji, Ngatjan, Madjangii, Wanjuru, Mamu, Djiru, Djirubal, Gulngai, Keramai
Source: Blurton - Jones, N.G.; Reynolds, V. - - Human behaviour and adaptation - - London; Taylor & Francis , 1978; 18; 113 - 134 - - bibl.; maps Symp. Soc. Stud. Human biology
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p JAK
Personal Author: Jake, Janice
Title: Why Dyirbal isnt ergative at all
Annotation: Examines Dixons (1972) analysis of Dyirbal as a syntactically ergative language and shows how his evidence is equally supportive of a nominative accusative analysis

Source: Pap. Chicago Ling. Soc. 14th Reg. Meet. -- 1978; 179-203 -- bibl.; tbls.; Photocopy
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p KOL
Personal Author: Klokeid, T. J. (Terry Jack)
Title: [Review of] The Dyirbal language of North Queensland /by R.M.W. Dixon
Source: Gen. Ling. - - 1976; 16(4); 212-30 -- bibl. tbls.;
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p MEL
Personal Author: Melcuk, Igor A.
Title: The predicative construction in the Dyirbal language : towards the notions grammatical subject, transitivity, accusative case, ergative construction, and grammatical voice
Publication info: Bloomington, Indiana:Indiana University Linguistics Club 1977
Physical descrip: 56 p.
Annotation: Discusses problems of general syntax using data on Dyirbal from R.M.W. Dixons book, The Dyirbal Language of North Queensland
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p MYL
Personal Author: Mylne, Tom
Title: Grammatical category and world view : Western colonization of the Dyirbal language / Tom Mylne
Annotation: COMPLETE
Source: Cognitive Linguistics ; Vol. 6, no. 4 1995 : p. 379-404
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p TIN
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Added Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-1994
Title: Tasmanoid tribes in North Queensland : (results of the Harvard-Adelaide Universities Anthropological Expedition, 1938-1939)
Physical descrip: p. 1-9
Annotation: Theory that the following tribes represent Tasmaniod remnant; Ngatjan, Mamu, Wanjuru, Tjapukai, Barbaram, Idindji, Kongkandji, Buluwai, Djiru, Djirubal, Gulngai, Keramai; mixed tribes include; Bandjin, Newegi, Agwamin, Wakaman, Muluridji, Djankun, Irukandji and possible Wulpura; environment; physical characteristics, cultural relationships, language, material culture, burial rites, cannibalism
Source: South Australian Museum -- Records ; Vol. 7, no.1 (1941)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Bulway language (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)

Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura language (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: p TSU
Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku
Title: Topicality in ergative and accusative languages / Tsunoda, Tasaku
Annotation: Substantiates view that agent is universally more topical than patient; examines relationship between morphosyntax and pragmatics; case-marking and syntactic pivots have no bearing on relative topicality; examples from Warrungu, Djaru, Kalkatungu and Dyirbal.
Source: Nagoya working papers in linguistics. Vol. 2, (1986), p. 173-258.
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Local call number: p TSU
Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku
Title: Nokakugengo to taikakugengo ni okeru topikkusei
Physical descrip: p. 149-168
Annotation: Agent and patient constructions to measure topicality; example from Warrungu, Djaru, Kalkatungu and Dyirbal
Source: Gengo Kenkyu -- no. 90 (1986)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Local call number: p TSU
Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku
Title: Ergativity, accusativity and topicality / Tasaku Tsunoda
Publication info: 1988
Physical descrip: p. 1-71
Annotation: Within the controversy over topic organizations for ergative and accusative languages, addresses relationship between morphosyntax and pragmatics using data on Warrungu; comparative examples from Kalkatungu and Dyirbal
Source: Nagoya Daigaku Bungakubu Kenkyuu Ronshuu - series C, no. 34 (no. 3 of 1988)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Local call number: p TSU
Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku
Title: Oosutoraria genjuumingo, nihongo to eigo ni okeru topikkusei / Tsunoda Tasaku
Physical descrip: p. 27-35
Annotation: Topicality in Warrungu, Kalkatungu and Dyirbal reflected in pronouns and reflexive verbs
Source: In; Nagoya Daigaku Kantaiheiyoo Mondai Kenkyuukai. - Nagoya; Nagoya Daigaku Kantaiheiyoo Mondai Kenkyuukai, 1987 (Kantaiheiyooken ni okeru bunkateki-shakaiteki koozoo ni kansuru kenkyuu)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Local call number: p VAL
Personal Author: Valin, Robert D. van
Title: Ergativity and the universality of subjects
Annotation: Examines the distribution of subject properties in Dyirbal and proposes an alternative analysis of Dyirbal which does not employ the notion of subject
Source: Pap. Chicago Ling. Soc. 13th Reg. Meet. -- 1977; 689-705 -- bibl.; tbls.; Photocopy
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: p WOR
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: An Australian migratory myth
Annotation: Narrated to Author by Garadjari man; brings in words of Bad, Djaber - Djaber, Manggala, Bemba, Ungarinjen, Njigina, Nimanboro, Njol - Njol, Yaoro, Bunaba, Djaro, Mireau, Walmadjeri, Aranda, Maljangaba, Yualai, Widjela, Djirbal, Mamu, Idin, Nadja & Gippsland
Source: Primitive Man -- 1949; v.22, no.1 and 2; 33- 38
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal language (E16) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal people (E16) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p WOR
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: H. Nekes and E.A. Worms Australian languages
Annotation: Notes on the Authors, form and contents of Australian languages, historical notes on the composition of book; notes on suffixing languages and general outlines of grammar
Source: Anthropos -- 1953; bd.48; 956-970
Language/Group: Andajin language (K23) (WA SE 52-02)
Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Reference material

Local call number: REF 499.1532 DIX
Added Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Australian Aboriginal words in English : their origin and meaning / R.M.W. Dixon ... [et al.].
Edition: 2nd ed.
Publication info: South Melbourne, Vic. : Oxford University Press 2006.
Physical descrip: xiii, 261 p. : map ; 22 cm.
ISBN: 0195540735 (pbk.)
ISBN: 9780195540734 (pbk.)
Annotation: Provides the origins of words that have been borrowed from the Indigenous languages of Australia; includes language group names; English pronunciation guide to the borrowed words; approximate language group map; introduction to Australian languages; how to pronounce and write Australian languages; the loan words and their etymologies; languages of particular note including Dharuk, Wiradhuri/Wiradjuri, Kamilaroi, Yuwaalaraay, Bandjalang, Dharawal, Dhurga, Baagandji; Nyungar, Western Desert Language; Yindjibarndi, Panyjima, Nhanta, Wuywurung, Wathawarung, Wemba Wemba, Gaurna, Yaralde, Adnyamathanha, Guyani, Diyari, Arabana, Wangganguru, Yagara, Gabi-gabi, Dyirbal, Warrgamay, Aranda, Tasmanian language; Borrowed words as relate to fauna, flora, religion and ceremony, people, implements, features of the environment, body parts, clothing, dwellings, verbs, adjectives, adverbs; the process of borrowing; extending the meaning of words; making new words; adapting

the sounds; words only partly adapted; shifted meanings; some common loans; relations between the races; artefacts; art; traditional life and religion; regaining pride and land
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dhurga language (S53) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda language (W14) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Rare books

Local call number: RB C187.81/C1
Personal Author: Campbell, George L.
Title: Compendium of the world's languages / George L. Campbell and Gareth King.
Edition: 3rd ed.
Publication info: New York : Routledge, 2012.
Physical descrip: 2 v. ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 9780415499699 (set)
ISBN: 9780415621915 (v. 1)
ISBN: 9780415621922 (v. 2)
ISBN: 9780203106532 (eBook)
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Alphabetical listing of languages including information on region, nos of speakers, phonology,
script, morphology and syntax, text samples ; Aboriginal languages are discussed under heading: "Australian languages"; Dyirbal and Yidiny have separate entries
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Added Author: King, Gareth, 1955-

Local call number: RB E678.50/I1
Added Author: Kilian-Hatz, Christa.
Added Author: Voeltz, Erhard Friedrich Karl, 1943-
Title: Ideophones / edited by F.K. Erhard Voeltz, Christa Kilian-Hatz.
Publication info: Amsterdam : J. Benjamins, c2001.
Physical descrip: vii, 434 p. ; 23 cm.
ISBN: 1588110192

Annotation: Compilation of ideophone studies;papers by Alpher, McGregor and Schultze-Berndt annotated separately
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)

Local call number: RB F917.81/P1
Personal Author: Fristedt, Conrad, b. 1860
Title: Pa forskningsfard : minnen fran en tvaarig vistelse bland Ceylons Tamiler och Singhaleser, Australiens kannibaler och Nya Zeelands Maorer [Swedish] / af Conrad Fristedt
Publication info: Stockholm:Albert Bonniers Forlag , 1891
Physical descrip: 256 p., [13] p. of plates; ill., maps, ports.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Visit to station near Cardwell where Aboriginals camp; describes hunting and food gathering, weapons, housing, infanticide and mourning customs; attrocities committed towards Aborigines, comparison of vocabulary from Cardwell and Herbert Vale
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Rare serials

Local call number: RS 40/3
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: Linguistic aspects of ethnobotanical research
Annotation: See unpublished version for annotation
Source: Pacific linguistics - 1980; series A-59; 303-314 -- (Papers in Australian Linguistics, no. 13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: RS 40/5
Principal Author: Schmidt, Annette, 1958-
Title: Speech variation and social networks in dying Dyirbal
Annotation: Jambun community; communication networks, peer groups peripheral case affixes, ergative casemarking, morphological complexity, past tense indicator bin; English transference; maintenance of in-group norms; careful vs in-group Dyirbal
Source: Pacific linguistics (1985) Series C-92; p. 127-50 diag.; tbls.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: RS 40/5
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Languages of the Cairns rain forest region
Annotation: General discussion of lexical diffusion in Australian languages; language grouping in the Cairns rain forest region - Wagamin (Agwamin) Dyangun - Muluridji; Yidin - Gunggay - Madyay; Mbabaram; Dyirbal - Mamu - Ngadyan - Giramay (and the extinct Gulngay and Dyiru); Wargamay (and possibly the extinct Bandyin); Nyawigi, Warungu; lexical comparison; mother-in-law language in dialects of Dyirbal and Yidin; Mbabaram, and the pattern of tribal movement in the region; background data; equivalent tribal names
Source: Pacific linguistics (1970) - Series C-13 p. 651-687 (Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, D.C. (eds.) - Pacific linguistic studies in honour of Arthur Capell)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Bulway language (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: Sharp, Lauriston
Title: Tribes and totemism in north-east Australia
Annotation: Locations of tribes of Cape York Peninsula and the Gulf Country indicated on map; tribes grouped according to totemic organization; based chiefly on work of Haddon, Rivers, McConnel, Thomson, Roth, Sharp, Hale and Tindale; groups are dealt with separately, with moieties and sub-sections named where known; custom of totem naming at tooth avulsion ceremony; totemic conception beliefs; land tenure systems; mourning and initiation rites; mythical ancestors; taboo on eating of totems; use of masks and drums at northern tribes initiation ceremonies; totemic interpretation of dreams; belief of Tjoingandji that burned flesh of male corpse will increase clan totem in that area; ritual desecration of totems; increase ceremonies;

Olkol - ceremonial desecration of totem and mock combat between moieties; revenge for serious death of totem as for death of person; formal wrestling of siblings of same moiety; bullroarers used at initiation ceremonies
Source: Oceania, v.9, no.3, 1939; [254]-275; no.4, 1939; [439]-461 -- map
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djabadja people (Y102) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Doodj people (Y37) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunindiri people (C23) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Ladamngid people (Y30) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngadhugudi people (Y16) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Unjadi people (Y13) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wik Elken people (Y49) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngathanya people (Y56) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Rare pamphlets

Local call number: Rp KIC (A)
Title: Gijalordi : the kingfisher story
Publication info: Cairns : KickArts Contemporary Arts, [2011]
Physical descrip: 1 folded card 3 unnumbered pages : coloured illustrations ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Added Author: Kinjun, Doris

Local call number: Rp PAR
Personal Author: Parry-Okeden, W. E. (William Edward), 1840-1926
Title: Report on the north Queensland Aborigines and the native police
Publication info: Brisb.:Govt. pr. 1897

Physical descrip: 20p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Remarks on Aboriginal depredations & efficiency of native police; Narrative of journey of inspection made in 1896- 7, including Coen, Musgrave, Normanton, Mapoon & Torres Straits Islands; Contact with natives at Chester R. -Karndheu natives, natural food supply - Cape York; Map shows distribution of native population and areas available for reserves
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Banambila people (Y88) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: Rp PAR (A)
Principal Author: Barnard, Trish
Title: The North-East: contemporary basket making in Queensland / Trish Barnard
Annotation: Historical collection of artefacts by anthropologists may be seen as providing today's youth with the opportunity to examine remnants of their culture; significant impact of European occupation upon traditional practices such as weaving and concerns about the continuation of traditional culture; fibres and techniques used in weaving in south-east Queensland; bags woven specifically to hold pituri; men and women from the rainforest groups all practiced weaving; uses of baskets included fishing, carrying babies and possessions; application of natural pigments for ceremonial or sacred purposes; bicornual baskets, dilly bags, kakan and carry baskets; use of cane, black palm, river grass, cabbage palm, pandanus and grass fibres; seasonal availability of materials; weaving and dyeing techniques; commercially available bags superseding traditional dilly bags; use of contemporary materials; weaving for practical purposes; missionaries selling items to tourists; use of spinifex fibre; weaving associations in Queensland
Source: Woven forms: contemporary basketmaking in Australia / Brian Parkes (ed.), Surry Hills,

New South Wales : Australian Centre for Craft and Design, 2005, p. 28-33, ills., ports.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language material

Local call number: L J802.063/1
Added Author: Pedley, Helen
Added Author: Grant, Molly
Added Author: Lawrence, Davey
Added Author: Murray, Ninney
Added Author: Murray, Sally
Title: Jaban buningga nyajun wabungga=Eel cooking in the rainforest [Jirrbal/Girramay/English] / by the Jirrbal and Girramay people of Jumbun
Publication info: [Murray Upper, Qld.]:Jumbun Ltd. & Helen Pedley , [1993] 1993
Physical descrip: 20 p.; ill. (chiefly col.)
ISBN: 0-64617-065-1
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Method of cooking eels documented through pictures with Jirrbal/Girramay and English interlinear text; vocabulary list and brief grammatical notes
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: L J802.063/2
Added Author: Pedley, Helen
Added Author: Murray, Ninney
Added Author: Murray, Sally
Added Author: Muriata, Sam
Title: Garrimal wuju wabungga=Summer fruit of the rainforest [Jirrbal/Girramay/English] / gathered by the Jirrbal and Girramay people of Jumbun
Publication info: [Murray Upper, Qld.]:Jumbun Ltd. & Helen Pedley , [1993] 1993
Physical descrip: 28 p.; ill.(chiefly col.)
ISBN: 0-64617-066-X
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Gathering and preparation of plant foods are described in Jirrbal and English parallel sentences
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Manuscripts

Call number: MS 28
Personal Author: Schmidt, Annette, 1958-
Title: Young peoples Dyirbal : an example of language death from Australia
Publication info: 1983
Physical descrip: xvi, 348 l. : map.
Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examines language situation at Jambun; sociocultural and linguistic changes associated with Dyirbals demise; effects on phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics and lexicon; Jambun English; examines some linguistic issues associated with language death
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Call number: MS 162
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Dyirbal dictionary with illustrative sentences (roughly transcribed)
Publication info: Canberra 1975
Physical descrip: 153 p.
Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Dyirbal-English
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Call number: MS 163
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Where have all the adjectives gone an essay in universal semantics
Publication info: London:University College 1970
Physical descrip: 52 l.
Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Depositor's permission, Not for Inter-library Loan
Annotation: Examines the various means of expressing adjectival concepts in languages of the world positing seven universal semantic types and determining their word class affiliations; languages in survey include the Dyirbal language of North Qld; Published (revised) in Studies in Language 1977, 1(1); 19-80; q.v. for annotation
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: MS 432
Principal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-.
Title: Linguistic aspects of ethnobotanical research / Peter Sutton : p. 1-16 : ill.
Imprint: 1976
Access: Open access - reading Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Outlines own understanding of way to approach study of ethnobotany; considers elicitation of names, attributes of plants, classificatory systems, implicit paradigms, modes of organising and presenting data; some Djirbal (Jirrbal) examples
Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies. Ethnobotany Workshop, 15-16 May, 1976 -- [Papers] Canberra , 1976
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Call number: MS 510
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: The Dyirbal language of north Queensland
Publication info: London 1967
Physical descrip: 484 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Introduction, Grammar & Phonology sections superseded by greatly revised & enlarged account in authors 1972 book of same title (Cambridge U.P.); Semantics (pp.230-433) gives detailed account of lexical correspondences between everyday vocabulary & mother-in-law or avoidance vocabulary; theoretical discussion of the general form of a semantic description, combining the componential & definitional approaches; detailed semantic descriptions of individual verbs, adverbals, adjectives, time words & nouns; note on procedure followed in preparing grammatical & semantic description (omitted from 1972 published revision)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 656
Personal Author: Pope, Kathleen
Title: An examination of the material culture of south eastern Cape York Peninsula, based on the Roth Ethnographical Collection at the Australian Museum, Sydney
Publication info: Sydney 1967
Physical descrip: 168 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation, staff copying only, not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Chap.1; Notes on bibliography of Roth; Chap.2; Geography of area, early contact; Cook 1770, gold found Cooktown 1873 arrival of Chinese & whites, settlements established Bloomfield River, Yarrabah, Mona Mona & Palm Island; disintegration of tribes Mossman, Daintree & Bloomfield River, Bailey Creek areas (McConnel); tribal walkabout areas of Gonggandji & Banambila, camping areas of Kun-Kur (Roth); tribes & areas south of Port Douglas & Tablelands (McConnel); Cairns tribe described, decimation through opium & V.D. (Gribble), regions for Djirbaldji & Ngadjandji, differing dialects of 3 Atherton tribes, remarks on Gulngai, Tully area (Roth); Chap.3; Roth Collection - clothing, bark blankets, description & analysis of domestic items, use, materials, method of manufacture, areas used, state of preservation; note all items listed are in Collection; Chap.4; Woven bags, elongated bicornual, rectangular, water carriers of wood, shell & plant, fire sticks, bamboo fire tongs, grooved, not grooved & hafted stone axes, shell spoon, shell knife (Dunk Island only), bone stilleto, digging stick; Chap.5; Spears, quartzbarbed, multiple-pronged, single-barbed, stingraybarbed, wooden barb, woomera, hardwood hand, black palm hand, spatulate-tipped; bone awl, straight & bent spear-throwers, ornate shield & ochre designs, wooden sword, clubs, bulbous-headed, two-pronged, globular, pineapple (probably derived from Papua), women's fighting poles, returning & nonreturning boomerangs (not found north of Palmer River); nets, non-folding, folding, kangaroo, hooks, pearl shell, vine, tortoise shell, eel; wooden harpoon, wallaby, fish, crocodile, bird traps; Chap.6; Water travel; canoes, single-outrigger, double out-rigger, bark, paddle, canoe gouge-iron, log raft; Chap.7; Brief outline of material culture, permanent shelters, rich variety of foods; extensive bibliography, 28 plates, map of tribal areas
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Banambila language (Y88) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Banambila people (Y88) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Binggu language (Y112) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Binggu people (Y112) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Bulway language (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djandjandji language (Y116) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djandjandji people (Y116) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji language (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Gai Gai language (Y100) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Gai Gai people (Y100) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur language (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul language (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai language (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara language (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya language (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju language (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu language (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Nargalundju language (Y113) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Nargalundju people (Y113) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Waribara language (Y118) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Waribara people (Y118) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura language (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Call number: MS 683
Personal Author: Sommer, B. A. (Bruce A.)
Title: Kunjen syntax : a generative view
Publication info: [Hawaii] 1970
Physical descrip: xii, 363 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Presentation of basic syntax of the Oykangand and Olgol dialects of Kunjen using Fillmores case grammar; p.4-29; Review of Fillmores proposals, comparison with Longacres tagmemic theory and Chomskys standard theory; p.30-35; Notational conventions; p.36-58; Conjunction - simple coordinate sentences, primary conjunction, secondary conjunction; p.59-116; Case system, agentive, instrumental, dative, causal, purposive, locative, objective, subject choice rules; p.117-163; Noun phrases and sentence embedding - causal, locative and purposive, relativization, R-relatives, Prelatives, adjectives, comitative and privative; p.164-182; Nouns and classifiers - classifier deletion, noun classifiers in review (comparison with Djirbal and Enindiljaugwa); p.183-221; Pronominalization - personal pronouns, pronominal cycle, reciprocal and reflexive pronouns, deleted pronouns; p.222-256; Modality constituent - modal adverbs (general, negatives, exceptions), tense, tense morphemes p.257-296; Verbs - form auxiliaries as main verbs, reduplication, specification; p.297-313; Imperatives and questions; p.314-324; Summary of rules with references to text discussion, phrase structure rules, transformational rules; p.325-347; Sample text and lexicon - Oykangand text with interlinear literal translation followed by continuous free translation and lexical entries (in alphabetical order); p.348-356; Olgol - syntax, sample text with interlinear literal translation followed by continuous free translation
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa/ Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)

Call number: MS 709
Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku
Title: Fieldwork report [to AIAS]
Publication info: 1974
Physical descrip: ii, 176 leaves.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Individual reports on all informants giving transcriptions of material collected; includes extensive vocabularies and sentence material in Warungu (200), Djirbal (200) Wargamay (700 and brief outline of phonology and grammar), Djabugaj (750), Wainji (200), Gudjal, Biri; other material includes Gangulu, Nawagi, Bulugujban, Gugu-jamidir, Wamen; see also AIAS tapes
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)

Call number: MS 811
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Texts in Djirbal, Giramay and Mamu
Physical descrip: iii, 158 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Transcriptions of texts recorded in Dyirbal, Mamu, Dyalnuy, Giramay from Chloe Grant, George Watson, Rosie Runaway, Paddy Biran, Jack Murray, Mosley Digman, Jimmie Murray; A.I.A.S. tapes A101, A329-333, A441, A2684-5
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 1005
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: The Aborigines of the Rockhampton and surrounding coast districts
Publication info: Cooktown, Qld:Queensland Home Secretarys Department,
Office of the Northern Protector of Aboriginals 1898
Physical descrip: 78,[84] l.
Access: Open access - reading Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Notes on remaining Aboriginal population in area; map showing main tribal boundaries; anthropological notes on all aspects of Aboriginal culture; notes in initiation by W.H. Flowers; comparative word list in 8 languages; geographical names; list of tribes and tribal divisions; vocabularies 18971900, each of 4 l., in the following languages; Bauwiwara, Chirpal, Dappil, Karunbara, Kokoyimidir, kokowara, Kokorarmool, Koko Yellanji, Koreng Koreng, Kuinmabara, Ngachan, Ngaikungo, Obarindi, Rakiwara, Tarumbal, Walmal and; Mallanpara, Wapabara (Tarumbal), Workaia; list of Aboriginal words Gilbert River district by H. Stuart-Russell c.189495
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Walmala Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-08)

Call number: MS 1382
Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku
Title: Field notes and tape transcriptions of Queensland languages.
Publication info: 1971-1974.
Physical descrip: [c. 8432 leaves], 67 pts;
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan Annotation: Fieldnotes and tape transcriptions collected over three field trips, 1971-4; languages recorded Warungu (Guridjal), Biri, Gugu Badhun, Kalkatungu, Lamalama, Wagaman, Dyirbal, Waanyi, Gugu Yimidhirr, Djaabugay, Kangulu, Bulugayban, Gudjal, Wargamay, Nyawagi and Gabilgaba-Wamen; see finding aid for full details; see also AIAS tapes
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid
http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58,Y136,Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Call number: MS 2074
Personal Author: White, Diane
Title: Word order in Australian languages
Publication info: 1981
Physical descrip: [i], 110 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Compares preferred word order of 39 sample language with Greenbergs proposed universals; concludes that universals receive limited support from Australian languages; includes texts in Tiwi, Pitjantjatjara and Dyirbal
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Call number: MS 2171
Personal Author: Bannister, Dennis Daniel
Title: [Papers on the Aboriginal Languages of Queensland]
Publication info: 1977
Physical descrip: 1 box (10 pts) : maps
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Word lists chiefly from languages of Brisbane region, Moreton and Bribie Islands; Mestons word lists for Queensland and N.S.W. languages; comparisons of 20 words in all Queensland languages; comparison of all Australian, including Tasmanian languages; for further details see finding aid
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid
http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Garingbal language (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Goinbal language (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Goinbal people (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Guwar language (E26) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegllanguage (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yambina language (E51) (Qld SF55-11)
Language/Group: Yambina people (E51) (Qld SF55-11)
Language/Group: Yangga language (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yuru language (E62) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Yuru people (E62) (Qld SE55-15)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 3)
Personal Author: West, Lamont
Title: A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language
Publication info: [Sydney:1963]
Physical descrip: various pagings
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Based on field work at Edward River Mission and Beswick Creek, Lockhart River Mission; describes results, general discussion of sign language in Australia; Exhibit 1 - Map showing sign language and details of distribution of data collected by other workers; Exhibit 2 - Alphabetical list of Australian Aboriginal groups for which there is sign language data in writing, either published or in notes; lists of groups transcribed by author, details of film footage exposed; Exhibit 3 Summary schedule of 16mm. cinefilm exposed by West 1960-1962 to illustrate Australian Aboriginal sign language; Exhibit 4 - Spoken language - map shows groups from which material was elicited, list of languages by area; Exhibit 5 - Tape recordings register, samples of spoken language elicited; Exhibit 6 - Tape recordings register, samples of percussion accompanied vocal music; Exhibit 7 Summary chart for tape recordings registers
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa/ Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh/Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Balgalu language (G22) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Balgalu people (G22) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngu?rand language (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Ngu?rand people (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wurangung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurangung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: MS 2457
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Miscellaneous field tapes (Cairns rain forest region) on archive tapes A345-348
Publication info: Canberra , 1975
Physical descrip: 108 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Word lists, comparative vocabulary, grammar and transcriptions - Warungu, Wargamay, Giraway, Dyirbal; includes notes on Yidign, Nawigi, Dyabugay and Anaiwon, Warungu - Wagaman comparison

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana language (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)

Call number: MS 2866
Personal Author: Mj*oberg, Eric, 1882-1938
Added Author: Fryer, S. M. (Sylvia)
Title: Amongst stone age people in the Queensland wilderness / by Eric Mjoberg : translated by S.M. Fryer
Publication info: [Brisbane], [1918] 1918
Physical descrip: iii, 242 leaves, [1] leaf of plates; map
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Account of expedition to north Queensland 1912-1914 with extended reference to Aboriginal customs and material culture; role of missions, traditional life; social control; territorial groupings and inheritance; religion; mythology (crow, eaglehawk, fish, turtle, animals, goanna, crocodile, kangaroo, emu, creation, celestial phenomena); after death beliefs; sorcery; medicine men; life cycle including conception and pregnancy, birth, abortion, childrearing and socialisation; concepts of body functions and organs; male and female initiation; marriage; mortuary practices; shelters; fire making; stone tools; water transport; baskets and vessels; boomerangs; clubs; spear throwers, spears; shields; hunting; fishing; gathering; cooking and food preparation; portable art; body painting and ornamentation; trade; music; ethnography derived mainly from Roth and own expeditions to Cooktown, Laura-Coleman River region of Cape York, Atherton-Tully River region rainforests and visits to Cairns and Yarrabah; views on missionaries and Mornington Island
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 2962
Personal Author: Jones, Dorothy May
Title: A personal construct approach to cognitive structure with a group of preliterate Aboriginal Australians / thesis submitted by Dorothy May Jones
Publication info: 1990 1990
Physical descrip: 336 leaves; ill., map
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying. Closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Study based on research from area between Cardwell and Innisfail, north Queensland; employs Kellys personal construct approach; includes ethnography of rainforest culture and contact history from local Aboriginal sources; use of oral histories; role of Captain Cook stories; native police and impact of European settlement; traditional and current social structures, especially dispute control (buya), role of women, spirits, clever men; Christian sects; mainly Gulnay, Dyirbal, Giramay (Giddamay) people; use of word lists in personal constructs
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 3144
Added Author: Pedley, Helen
Title: Aboriginal life in the rainforest : the Jirrbal and Girramay people of Jumbun today / by the Aboriginal people of Jumbun : compiled and edited by Helen Pedley
Publication info: [1991] 1991
Physical descrip: 82 p.; col. ill., map
Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Introduction includes notes on landscape, climate, vegeatation, animals, seasons, prehistory, food gathering , social structure and recent history; gives detailed descriptions with photographs and bilingual text of material culture; detailed descriptions of dwelling construction, construction of various kinds of baskets, preparation of food from poisonous seeds of cycads and Moreton Bay Chestnut (black bean), catching and smoking or roasting of eels
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 3189
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Title: Australian vocabularies, [Field notes] 1938-1963
Publication info: 1938-1963
Physical descrip: 1 box
Access: Access conditions apply (check deposit form for details) NB vocabularies are written in parallel. Permission should be sought for ALL languages.
Annotation: Comparative vocabularies of languages in many parts of Australia; Warlpiri, Aranda, Pintupi and Kukutja vocabularies; divisions by moiety and section of thirteen Queensland tribes; further details in finding aid.
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 3406
Personal Author: Pedley, Helen
Title: Plant detoxification in the rainforest : the processing of poisonous plant foods by the Jirrbal-Girramay people / Helen Margaret Pedley
Publication info: 1993 1993
Physical descrip: xv, 279 leaves; ill. (some col.), maps
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & limited use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 4190
Personal Author: Mylne, Tom
Title: Argument structure and the status of the complement / by Tom Mylne
Publication info: 2000
Physical descrip: ca. 453 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: "This thesis is essentially a study of X-bar Theory, Theta Theory and Case Theory, and of the application of these theories to voice and valency-changing derivations in English, Chichewa, Kalkatungu and (by extension) other languages." (from introduction)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: MS 4247
Personal Author: FitzGerald, Susan Ann.
Title: Velar-initial etyma and issues in comparative Pama-Nyungan / Susan Ann Fitzgerald.
Publication info: Ann Arbor, Mich. : UMI Dissertation Services, 2003
Physical descrip: xiv, 356, [3] p. ; map
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Primary purpose of research is to determine the development of the three initial velars *k. *ng and *w. in twenty-five Pama-Nyungan languages through 1561 cognate sets
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 4410
Personal Author: O'Rourke, Timothy Charles
Title: Report on Dyirbal dwellings / Tim O'Rourke
Publication info: 2003
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map, ports
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 4414
Personal Author: Pannell, Sandra N. (Sandra Norma)
Title: Yamani country : a spatial history of the Atherton Tableland, North Queensland / Sandra Pannell...[et al.]
Publication info: 2005?
Physical descrip: 135 p. : ill. (some col.), col. map, ports + 1 cd-rom
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying. Closed quotation. Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Pamphlet manuscripts

Local call number: PMS 160
Personal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-
Title: An assessment of the comparative study of Cape York nlanguages with errata and addenda
Publication info: Canberra 1980
Physical descrip: 25, 4 l.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Classification of Pama-Maric languages based on lexicostatistical evidence; includes review of Hales Proto Paman and OGrady, Voegelin and Voegelins classification; 1975 addenda provided
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh people (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Maric language group
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Paman language group
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh language (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)

Local call number: PMS 454
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Field trip March - April, 1967. [Report to A.I.A.S.]
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 2p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Interviewed informants Tully, Malanda, Ingham, Palm Island, Petford, East Palmerston; Checking grammar of Mamu, Giramay and Djirbal; Notes on Ngadjan, Yidin, Mbabaram, Wargamay, Warungu, Njawigi and Olkulu
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 455, PMS 456
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Field work report [to A.I.A.S.] for the period 1st July to 5th Sept. 1964
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 2p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Seven weeks spent at Cairns, Palm Island, Petford, Malanda and Murray Upper; Information on languages and informants of; Barbaram, Dyirbal, Giramay, Mamu, Warungu, Nyawigi, Ngadyan; See Report for details
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 458
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Robert [to A.I.A.S.] on field trip 28 November – 19 December 1970
Publication info: n.p. 1971
Physical descrip: 1 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Work on grammar of Dyirbal, Mamu & Giramay, further myths collected, more work on the mother-in-law language; further study on Mbabaram and work begun on Yidin
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 459
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on field work to 31st March 1964
Publication info: 1964
Physical descrip: 3 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Study of languages of the Rain Forest, south of Cairns; numbers of speakers of Dyirbal, Giramay, Dyiru, Gulngay, Mamu, Ngadyan; words, sentences, texts and vocabularies collected
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 460
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Report on field work 1st April - 30th June 1964
Publication info: n.p. 1964
Physical descrip: 2 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Continuation of description of Dyirbal, Giramay & Mamu (with Gulngay, Dyiru & Ngadyan can be regarded as dialects of one language for descriptive purposes), texts transcribed; superficial work also done on Nyawigi, Wargamay, Warungu, Wakaman & small amounts on Koko-Mini, Lama Lama
Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58,Y136,Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara language (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Local call number: PMS 461
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Tapes recorded by ... in southern Cape York Peninsula during October 1963 - August 1964
Publication info: 1963-64
Physical descrip: 8 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Fieldwork; Tapes 1-10; Primary textual material in Dyirbal, Giramay and Mamu, stories in dialect, some English explanations, conversations; Tapes 11-28; Word list 2,500, typical sentences; Tapes 29-45; Words and phrases in 4 languages, 4 songs; Tapes 46- 49; Songs, Wagaman and Muluridyi; Tapes 50-52; Music, songs, live corroboree at Murray Upper
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Local call number: PMS 463
Personal Author: Doolan, John Kevin Raphael
Title: Mamu vocabulary and grammatical notes gathered by Jack Doolan at Palm Island
Publication info: Palm Island, Qld 1964
Physical descrip: [48] l.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: English - Mamu (dialect of Dyirbal) vocabulary; morphology; includes description by R.M.W. Dixon, 1 l.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: pMS 741
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Other Paman languages
Physical descrip: 9 l.
Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Alphabetical list (c.180 items) of Proto-Paman reconstructions based on forms from Lamalama (Port Stewart), Ku.ku YimitYir, MuluRutYi, China Camp MuluRutYi (Kuku Tyunkay), Hann River Agu Tarngala, Kuku Mini (or Ogo NdYan/1), Tya.pukay, Yiti.ntYi, Koko; PeRa,

Normanton, TYirpal, Kiramay; Handwritten forms are from Yir Yiront, Yir Thangeld and Oykangand added to Hales list by Barry Alpher
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58,Y136,Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Paman language group
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 1157
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Some ethnological notes on the Atherton blacks (October 1898)
Publication info: [Cooktown, Qld:Queensland Home Secretarys Department, Office of the Northern Protector of Aboriginals] 1898
Physical descrip: 14, [17] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Tribes mentioned are Dyirbal, Ngadjan, Ngikoongo; notes on games and amusements including illustrations of various string figures; detailed description with illustrations of the manufacture of a bark blanket; kangaroo net; wallaby trap; notes on firesticks, nosepins, fish traps; vocabulary lists of Dyirbal, Ngadjan, Ngikoongo, Gulngay, Yidiny
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 1547
Personal Author: Seaton, Douglas
Title: Silver Valley, North Queensland, rock paintings
Publication info: 1952
Physical descrip: 3p.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Approx. 12 miles from Herberton - detailed description of paintings in Djirubal country Watsonville paintings, different type from Bald Hill & Silver Valley; Carved trees - near Tchuken Bora ground - description of ground; Koolmoon Creek area, possible burial ground
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: PMS 1641
Personal Author: Sharpe, Margaret C. (Margaret Clare)
Title: Notes on an unnamed language from Millaa Millaa, N. Qld [and] Millaa Millaa language fieldnotes
Publication info: 1973
Physical descrip: 18 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Location, etc. of language; notes on phonology, grammar and syntax; vocabulary listed in semantic fields; transcription of tapes recorded at Woorabinda, Qld, 1966-7; see also AIAS tapes LA3081a, LA3087a & b
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: PMS 1756
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: Australia : many languages, not just dialects
Publication info: Canberra 1975
Physical descrip: 10[5]p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Number of Australian languages, differences between them; primitve languages; writing systems; survival & revival of Australian languages; Comparative word list - Bandjalang, Djirbal, Pitjantjatjara, Djingili, Tiwi
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: PMS 1780
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: Preliminary report [to A.I.A.S.] of field survey of north-east Queensland l970
Publication info: n.p. 1970
Physical descrip: 12 p.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation
Annotation: Aimed to locate informants in area from Julia Creek, Wurung & Iffley Stations through Croydon, Strathmore Station, Chillagoe, Cairns, Ingham, Palm Island, Townsville to Richmond, Hughenden & Charters Towers, details of tapes recorded and notes made with extensive list of informants in c.60 languages from Capells areas C, D, E, G, L, N & Y; notes on informants for 14 dialects or languages not listed in Capell
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh/Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan language (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan people (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Jugaiwadha language (Y63) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Jugaiwadha people (Y63) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatj language (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli people (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn language (G31) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama language (Y62) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama people (Y62) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Midjamba language (G18) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Midjamba people (G18) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba language (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: PMS 1783
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: Linguistic aspects of ethnobotancial research
Publication info: [St. Lucia, Qld] 1976
Physical descrip: [i, 17] p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Discusses the role of linguistics in ethnobotanical research; plant naming, decription
& classification as aspects of speech acts; the morphology & semantics of names; physiological &
nonphysiological attributions; taxonomies & nontaxonomic classification; ordering & presenting
linguistic ethnobotanical data (Dyirbal example)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: PMS 2516
Personal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-
Title: Pama-Maric lexicostatistics project report 1 [to A.I.A.S.]
Publication info: 1975
Physical descrip: 10 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Explains methods of building up data base for lexicostatistical study of the Pama-
Maric languages; Appendices list languages and sources and 280 item word list being used
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/ Gugu Yimithir / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Garandi language (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan language (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan people (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatj language (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn language (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Maric language group
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wik Epa language (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Epa people (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wurangung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurangung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanda language (G9) (Qld SF54-06)

Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yilba language (E55) (Qld SF55-02)
Language/Group: Yilba people (E55) (Qld SF55-02)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 3095
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Problems in Dyirbal dialectology
Publication info: Canberra 1979
Physical descrip: 25 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for
Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Investigates lexical, phonological and grammatical differences across the Dyirbal
language area, and the relationship to surrounding languages - Yidiny, Muluriji, Mbabaram,
Ngaygungu, Warungu and Warrgamay
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 3820
Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku
Title: Verbal inflectional morphology in historical linguistics : a case study in the Upper Herbert-
Burdekin languages of north Queensland
Publication info: Nagoya and Brisbane 1983
Physical descrip: 11 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Evidence of pronouns, shared vocabulary, phonological correspondence indicates
UHB languages (Warrungu, Gugu-Badhun, Gudjal) are closely related to languages to the south
(Margany, Gunya); evidence of verbal inflexional morphology, indicates they are related to
languages to the north-east (Jirrbal, Girramay, Warrgamay, Nyawaygi, Wulguru); considers
implications of this
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja language (D43) (Qld SG55-10)
Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja people (D43) (Qld SG55-10)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)

Local call number: PMS 4610
Personal Author: Schmidt, Annette, 1958-
Title: A comparison of Djirbal and Maric / Annette Schmidt, 1981
Publication info: 1981
Physical descrip: [22] leaves; ill., maps
Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Shows through grammatical and morphological analysis genetic relationship between Dyirbal and Maric languages
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja language (D43) (Qld SG55-10)
Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja people (D43) (Qld SG55-10)
Language/Group: Maric language group
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Local call number: PMS 4611
Personal Author: Schmidt, Annette, 1958-
Title: Investigation of a genetic link between Maric and contiguous languages / Annette Schmidt,
Publication info: 1981
Physical descrip: [40] leaves; ill.
Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comparison of pronoun paradigm, cognates, noun cases for Maric languages Margany, Gunya, Bidjara, Birri, Gugu-Badhun and Warungu with adjacent languages shows closest relationship between Maric and Mayi languages
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja language (D43) (Qld SG55-10)
Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja people (D43) (Qld SG55-10)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Maric language group
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yanda language (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-06)

Local call number: PMS 4622
Personal Author: Schmidt, Annette, 1958-
Title: Language death and sociolinguistic theory : case studies from Dyirbal and Boumaa Fijian / Annette Schmidt, 1987
Publication info: 1987
Physical descrip: 29 p.
Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Analysis of young womens speech showed linguistic levelling but retention of some identifying dialect features; modification of normal individual speech to conform to distinct in-group speech style; simplification of Dyirbal noun classes
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Call number: PMS 5243
Personal Author: Pedley, Helen
Title: Ginyam Wuju Ngaba : poisonous fruit of the rainforest made into food by the Jirrbal and Girramay people [English/Jirrbal/Girramay] / compiled and photographed by Helen Pedley
Publication info: 1993 1993
Physical descrip: 55 p.; ill.
Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Ethnobotanical study of the Jirrbal and Girramay use and preparation of rain-forest plant resources; includes sections on Yellow, Hairy and Black Walnut, Black Pine, Round Yam, Cycad,Zamia, Almond Bark, Polynesian Arrowroot, Calophyllum and Red Mangrove; food preparation and associated material culture described - leaching and cooking technigues
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 4903
Principal Author: Walsh, Michael, 1948-
Title: Nominal classification and generics in Murrinh-Patha / Michael Walsh
Imprint: 1990
Annotation: Examines noun classes in Murrinh-Patha and its effects on deletion; generic properties of noun classing; mention of Yidiny and Jirrbal
Source: Papers presented and handouts, 1990; 16 leaves
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Microform

Local call number: MF 4
Personal Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948
Added Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Added Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Australian languages
Publication info: Fribourg:Anthropos-Institut 1953
Physical descrip: 1058[6]p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library loan
Annotation: Comprehensive study of Australian languages learned by personal contact; Introduction; Preand suffixing languages (Njol Njol, Garadjari); classifying prefixing languages; nonclassifying prefixing (Njol Njol, Djaber Djaber, Bad, Bemba, Bunaba, Djaoi, Iwanj, Djugun, Gidja, Nimanbor, Njigina, Ungarinjin, Yaoro); suffixing languages in Kimberly (Bidongo, Djaro, Garadjari, Gogada, Mangala, Mireau or Mireo, Walmadjari); Suffixing tribes in N.S.W. & Qld. (Badjiri, Bagandji, Kamilaroi, Kumbangar, Maljangaba, Murawari, Niemba, Widjela, Yualai); tribes of N. Qld. - Cape York (Djirbal, Idin, Gulngai, Mamu, Nadja, Wunjur, Munggano, Wikmunkan); gives locations of these tribes; Alphabetical list of tribes mentioned with approx. locations; Kimberley Region - grammar, phonetics, place names, abstract nouns, generic terms, wet & dry seasons; nouns of analogy, nounendings, declension; Native names of missions & stock farms, names of mythological places; Pronouns, verbs; p.202; Exclamations; v.2, p.1- 101; Dictionary - English to native languages; v.3, p.1-200; Native languages - English dictionary, a comparative & paradigmatic syntax (A - ma); v.4, p.201-400; Dictionary continued (ma-meren - yuya); v.6; Comparative dictionary of the Australian pygmoids of north Queensland (p.1-30, two editions), Aboriginal texts & myths with free translation - Djaber Djaber, Njol Njol, Njigina, Bad, Djirbal, Yaoro; Songs - Njol Njol, Bad, Garadjeri, Yaoro; Vocabulary mainly Kimberley & Cape York, other languages taken from previous writers - Elkin, Capell, Ridley, Mathews and others
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh/Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arawari language (K28) (WA SD52-06)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil people (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
Language/Group: Brabralung people (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunarapeople (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial language (K34) (NT SE52-04)
Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial people (K34) (WA SE52-03)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany people (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Gawambaray language (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
Language/Group: Gawambaray people (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Guwij language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Guwij people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Lewurung language (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Lewurung people (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)
Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)
Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Ngambaa people (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngayawung language (S7) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Ngayawung people (S7) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Ngurlu language (A10) (WA SH51-05)
Language/Group: Ngurlu people (A10) (WA SH51-05)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Wiilman language (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yiiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yiiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Yirawirung language (S12) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Yirawirung people (S12) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat language (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: MF 120
Personal Author: Kumm, Elizabeth Ann
Title: Jumbun lifestyle : past and present : a preliminary survey of post-European contact change in the Murray Upper region
Publication info: 1980
Physical descrip: xiii, [126] p.; Microfilm. 1 reel. 35 mm.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library loan
Annotation: Settlement patterns, local group organisation, subsistence, craftwork, and early European contact of the Giramaygan, Djirubagala, Malanbara and Djirbalan peoples; Hull River Mission 1914-18; Palm Island roundups 1918-30; contemporary life style
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)

Local call number: MFE 253
Personal Author: Harkins, Jean, 1951-
Title: Desire in language and thought : a study in crosscultural semantics / Jean Harkins.
Publication info: 1995.
Physical descrip: 5 microfiche (viii, 308 leaves).
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Not held in the AIATSIS Library

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: [Unpublished material]
Publication info: Cape York, 1960
Annotation: North and middle Paman languages; phonological development, grammar analysis, word lists, translations, tapes
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban language (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Middle Paman languages
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Epa language (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Epa people (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: [Reports on Aborigines of Queensland]
Publication info: [n.p.]
Annotation: Vocabularies of approximately 200 words each; Tarumbal (Rockhampton), Ducie natives; Nggerikudi; Dap-pie (Gladstone); Bau-wi-wara (Apis Creek), Karun-ba-ra, subtribe of the Warrabal (Rosewood); Ku-in-ma-ba-ra (Torilla); Koreng- Koreng (Miriam Vale); Ra-ki-wa-ra, subtribe of Tarumbal (Yeppoon); Wa-pa-ba-ra (Keppel Island); Workai-a (Comooweal); Yaro-inga; Gidin-ji (Mulgrave River); Obarindi (Nicholson River); Koko-Olkulo (Alice River); Ngai-kungon-ji (Atherton); Rarnul (Morehead River); Walmal and Mallanpara (Tully); Koko-wara (Balsers Knob); Ngachan (Barron River); Chirpol (Herberton); Chirpal-ji (Scrubby Creek);

Ngachanji (Upper Barron); Kundara (Mentana); Kokoyimidir (Mount Cook); Koko Yel-lan-ji (Boggy Creek) Kungandji (east of Cape Grafton); Kokominni (Annie Creek); Moreton Bertiehaugh districts; each list notes chief camping place, birth names of stations etc. and notes on group systems
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Walmala Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-08)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Title: Recording at Palm Island Settlement, 1963. Djirubal tribe (Herberton)

Annotation: Dancing song about the scrub hen
Location of original: Held at South Australian Museum
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)